

SHEILA ALIENS

CAN YOU BE A SKEPTIC AND A BELIEVER?

Truth Seekers



1
00:01:05,690 --> 00:00:19,780
[Music]

2
00:01:09,289 --> 00:01:05,700
thank you

3
00:01:30,540 --> 00:01:11,170
foreign

4
00:02:29,210 --> 00:01:45,500
[Music]

5
00:02:39,200 --> 00:02:29,220
thank you

6
00:03:00,229 --> 00:02:52,710
[Music]

7
00:03:37,070 --> 00:03:00,930
foreign

8
00:04:04,230 --> 00:03:58,890
[Music]

9
00:04:27,500 --> 00:04:04,240
thank you

10
00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:46,390
[Music]

11
00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:50,330
I have an incredible guest a very

12
00:04:55,570 --> 00:04:53,040
interesting and talented person and

13
00:05:01,430 --> 00:04:55,580

isn't it pretty amazing

14

00:05:04,490 --> 00:05:01,440

uh an artistic and the video that we

15

00:05:06,530 --> 00:05:04,500

have just played for you and what's most

16

00:05:08,930 --> 00:05:06,540

interesting to me about it being a

17

00:05:11,870 --> 00:05:08,940

computer science guy is that everything

18

00:05:15,710 --> 00:05:11,880

that you have just seen and heard

19

00:05:17,330 --> 00:05:15,720

including the music was AI generated but

20

00:05:21,249 --> 00:05:17,340

let's be very clear because some people

21

00:05:25,010 --> 00:05:21,259

have some misconception about AI uh

22

00:05:29,390 --> 00:05:25,020

generated artwork it takes an incredibly

23

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:29,400

talented and creative uh operator a

24

00:05:34,909 --> 00:05:32,160

human partner along with the AI to

25

00:05:39,050 --> 00:05:34,919

create these things so the video that we

26

00:05:42,050 --> 00:05:39,060

just saw it was generated by AI but of

27

00:05:44,510 --> 00:05:42,060

course it was generated at the under the

28

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:44,520

direction and input of a very talented

29

00:05:49,550 --> 00:05:47,280

and creative human operator and that

30

00:05:53,330 --> 00:05:49,560

would be tonight's guest Sheila aliens

31

00:05:55,730 --> 00:05:53,340

so I'm anxious to hear more about her

32

00:05:58,430 --> 00:05:55,740

artwork and things that she is doing

33

00:06:01,129 --> 00:05:58,440

right she is right on The Cutting Edge

34

00:06:04,850 --> 00:06:01,139

of this emerging it's a it's a whole new

35

00:06:07,249 --> 00:06:04,860

art form that is slowly emerging as well

36

00:06:10,010 --> 00:06:07,259

as having an interest in some other

37

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:10,020

passions of mine like UFOs and aliens

38

00:06:16,310 --> 00:06:12,960

after all she is Sheila aliens

39

00:06:19,370 --> 00:06:16,320

so um I want to thank her for joining us

40

00:06:22,930 --> 00:06:19,380

tonight and remind you to support her

41

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:22,940

work on YouTube the link to her channel

42

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:27,360

is in the description of the video uh

43

00:06:32,450 --> 00:06:29,520

and we'll put it into the live chat as

44

00:06:34,969 --> 00:06:32,460

well uh let's bring her in here Sheila

45

00:06:36,170 --> 00:06:34,979

aliens good to see you again hi thank

46

00:06:37,850 --> 00:06:36,180

you for having me I'm sure you guys

47

00:06:39,050 --> 00:06:37,860

heard my cats fighting just now sorry

48

00:06:41,570 --> 00:06:39,060

about that

49

00:06:44,529 --> 00:06:41,580

Oh no you're muted when you weren't on

50

00:06:47,150 --> 00:06:44,539

screen so you're fine okay good good

51
00:06:49,010 --> 00:06:47,160
there's like they start decided to start

52
00:06:51,230 --> 00:06:49,020
fighting right now but um yes hello

53
00:06:52,850 --> 00:06:51,240
thank you for having me yeah can you

54
00:06:54,409 --> 00:06:52,860
tell us a little bit about the piece I

55
00:06:56,930 --> 00:06:54,419
just played because

56
00:06:58,909 --> 00:06:56,940
I think that I was just talking to a

57
00:07:02,390 --> 00:06:58,919
friend who's an artist by the way he's

58
00:07:04,969 --> 00:07:02,400
uh he's a painter and he's pissed off

59
00:07:07,070 --> 00:07:04,979
about this AI stuff he said oh that's

60
00:07:09,290 --> 00:07:07,080
going to destroy art that doesn't take

61
00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:09,300
any talent and I argue with him I said

62
00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:11,520
have you tried to create things with

63
00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:14,400

this with these early programs you have

64

00:07:18,290 --> 00:07:16,080

to really know what you're doing in

65

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:18,300

order to get the AI to generate

66

00:07:24,770 --> 00:07:22,560

something you know intelligible and and

67

00:07:27,469 --> 00:07:24,780

that makes sense and that is you know

68

00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:27,479

what you wanted to do so can you tell us

69

00:07:32,270 --> 00:07:29,759

a little bit about this process that it

70

00:07:34,969 --> 00:07:32,280

takes to generate like the the music

71

00:07:37,730 --> 00:07:34,979

video that we just saw because I was

72

00:07:41,390 --> 00:07:37,740

blown away that even the music was was

73

00:07:43,070 --> 00:07:41,400

AI which is amazing to me the music I

74

00:07:45,170 --> 00:07:43,080

made with something called boomi.com

75

00:07:47,870 --> 00:07:45,180

just like it sounds um that's a great

76

00:07:49,370 --> 00:07:47,880

place to make AI music it's so cool

77

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:49,380

um that's where I made that and then the

78

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:51,120

visuals was something called disco

79

00:07:55,010 --> 00:07:52,560

diffusion

80

00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:55,020

so you have to have either a really good

81

00:08:00,650 --> 00:07:58,560

GPU card or you have to pay Google to

82

00:08:03,290 --> 00:08:00,660

use theirs remotely and

83

00:08:05,390 --> 00:08:03,300

it's called Google collabs and it's like

84

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:05,400

a python code thingy like I don't know

85

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:08,479

any coding but like they make things

86

00:08:12,890 --> 00:08:10,800

interesting is that you're not like a

87

00:08:14,689 --> 00:08:12,900

computer science person but you figured

88

00:08:16,610 --> 00:08:14,699

this all out I'm a computer science guy

89

00:08:19,730 --> 00:08:16,620

I haven't figured out half the stuff I'm

90

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:19,740

stuck still at AI image generators I'm

91

00:08:23,629 --> 00:08:21,599

still learning those you'd be good at

92

00:08:25,369 --> 00:08:23,639

this then it's easy it's like I don't

93

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:25,379

know any coding whatsoever because it

94

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:26,639

does it all for you you just like push

95

00:08:31,490 --> 00:08:28,560

these play buttons in Google collabs

96

00:08:33,649 --> 00:08:31,500

notebooks and um each step does what

97

00:08:35,690 --> 00:08:33,659

like executes a block of code which does

98

00:08:37,670 --> 00:08:35,700

something whatever and you like fill in

99

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:37,680

the parameters like what your text

100

00:08:42,290 --> 00:08:40,080

prompt so I put in a text prompt like

101
00:08:44,269 --> 00:08:42,300
that one was something about a leviathan

102
00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:44,279
under the water like

103
00:08:47,930 --> 00:08:46,800
like a cracking type of thing that's

104
00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:47,940
pretty interesting

105
00:08:52,370 --> 00:08:49,920
yeah and then at a certain frame I

106
00:08:54,290 --> 00:08:52,380
changed the prompt to change into like a

107
00:08:56,329 --> 00:08:54,300
hookah lounge if you notice like towards

108
00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:56,339
the end I did see that yeah look that's

109
00:08:59,810 --> 00:08:58,080
exactly what I thought I thought that

110
00:09:02,449 --> 00:08:59,820
looked like a

111
00:09:03,650 --> 00:09:02,459
a hookah lounge yeah yep so I changed it

112
00:09:05,389 --> 00:09:03,660
to that and you could change as many

113
00:09:07,790 --> 00:09:05,399

times as you want throughout the thing

114

00:09:09,410 --> 00:09:07,800

um so yeah that's what I did and it

115

00:09:10,850 --> 00:09:09,420

costs a bit of money like Google just

116

00:09:12,889 --> 00:09:10,860

raised it was ten dollars a month now

117

00:09:14,750 --> 00:09:12,899

it's 50 a month so it's becoming more

118

00:09:16,850 --> 00:09:14,760

like an elitist thing to be able to do

119

00:09:21,769 --> 00:09:16,860

this and it's kind of frustrating

120

00:09:24,530 --> 00:09:21,779

yeah yeah I think that

121

00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:24,540

that's a shame that that it's like

122

00:09:28,970 --> 00:09:27,360

you know I I'm a big supporter of free

123

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:28,980

software and Linux and things like that

124

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:31,920

because I don't like the barrier to

125

00:09:35,810 --> 00:09:34,080

entry like who knows there could be some

126

00:09:38,449 --> 00:09:35,820

kid in the inner city whose parents

127

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,459

don't have 54 a month for Creative Cloud

128

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:40,320

that could be an incredible filmmaker

129

00:09:45,170 --> 00:09:42,000

but he doesn't have the software to do

130

00:09:46,190 --> 00:09:45,180

it but but at least the free software

131

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,200

will

132

00:09:50,050 --> 00:09:48,480

you know even the playing field a little

133

00:09:53,389 --> 00:09:50,060

bit but these tools are getting

134

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,399

increasingly more popular now right yes

135

00:09:58,190 --> 00:09:55,680

there it's just the AI it takes a

136

00:09:59,810 --> 00:09:58,200

certain like GPU like a processor that

137

00:10:01,310 --> 00:09:59,820

nobody has like the regular people don't

138

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:01,320

have it on their computer and it costs a

139

00:10:04,610 --> 00:10:03,120

lot of money you could buy one and then

140

00:10:06,110 --> 00:10:04,620

you can use it as much as you want or

141

00:10:08,329 --> 00:10:06,120

you can rent it from Google which is the

142

00:10:11,090 --> 00:10:08,339

50 a month thing which is what I've been

143

00:10:13,310 --> 00:10:11,100

doing so well I'm I'm gonna do something

144

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:13,320

that I haven't done in like 10 years and

145

00:10:18,110 --> 00:10:15,600

build a new computer and I'm going to

146

00:10:19,970 --> 00:10:18,120

look into What GPU this thing wants and

147

00:10:22,009 --> 00:10:19,980

make sure I have one because I want to

148

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,019

experiment with this and I need a good

149

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:24,480

GPU anyway for the new computer I will

150

00:10:28,490 --> 00:10:27,360

build I think it's called like a an a100

151

00:10:30,650 --> 00:10:28,500

if you know what that is I don't know

152

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:30,660

what that is yeah that's very very

153

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:33,839

high-end GPU card yeah very expensive

154

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,760

yeah we'll see that's the one yeah

155

00:10:39,410 --> 00:10:37,680

Google lets you use that remotely if you

156

00:10:42,410 --> 00:10:39,420

pay them so that's what I've been doing

157

00:10:44,269 --> 00:10:42,420

well yeah and that's stupid because I

158

00:10:46,130 --> 00:10:44,279

guess they could make it work on any GPU

159

00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:46,140

it would just take longer but they have

160

00:10:50,329 --> 00:10:48,480

specifically you have to have that GPU

161

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:50,339

you can't use a lesser one right it

162

00:10:53,329 --> 00:10:51,839

depends on it depends on the notebook

163

00:10:55,130 --> 00:10:53,339

some notebooks might let you do without

164

00:10:57,410 --> 00:10:55,140

it but then it will take like days

165

00:10:59,389 --> 00:10:57,420

versus like 16 years

166

00:11:02,750 --> 00:10:59,399

so it's really important to try to get

167

00:11:05,870 --> 00:11:02,760

yeah and selfishly I I have a song that

168

00:11:07,850 --> 00:11:05,880

I wanted to do that what you did with I

169

00:11:11,870 --> 00:11:07,860

have a song that I wanted to make an AI

170

00:11:13,550 --> 00:11:11,880

generated uh music video and maybe I'll

171

00:11:14,990 --> 00:11:13,560

talk to you off of air because you

172

00:11:17,090 --> 00:11:15,000

already know how to do this and I'm

173

00:11:18,650 --> 00:11:17,100

afraid I'm gonna get lost in the weeds

174

00:11:20,449 --> 00:11:18,660

for three months trying to figure this

175

00:11:22,190 --> 00:11:20,459

out right I could show you how to get

176

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:22,200

started and it's like I don't know much

177

00:11:26,090 --> 00:11:23,760

about the details I know how to do it

178

00:11:27,889 --> 00:11:26,100

and I can get you started I do it I got

179

00:11:30,350 --> 00:11:27,899

a whole YouTube channel you're like an

180

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,360

expert at this stuff now on the user

181

00:11:33,889 --> 00:11:32,160

level but like as to what each code is

182

00:11:35,389 --> 00:11:33,899

actually doing isn't that interesting

183

00:11:37,370 --> 00:11:35,399

you don't even know what it's doing just

184

00:11:39,710 --> 00:11:37,380

pull these sliders put this I know how

185

00:11:42,050 --> 00:11:39,720

to make it work yeah yeah and learn how

186

00:11:44,030 --> 00:11:42,060

to make it work yeah so I think a lot of

187

00:11:46,130 --> 00:11:44,040

people are like that I do I'm very

188

00:11:49,310 --> 00:11:46,140

interested in this Ai and all of your

189

00:11:51,290 --> 00:11:49,320

artwork but a lot of people most people

190

00:11:54,170 --> 00:11:51,300

know you for having a YouTube channel

191

00:11:55,790 --> 00:11:54,180

that was about you UFOs and aliens but

192

00:11:59,090 --> 00:11:55,800

you've taken some time off for quite

193

00:12:02,090 --> 00:11:59,100

some time right I have yes and he had a

194

00:12:03,949 --> 00:12:02,100

beautiful baby girl right she's three

195

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:03,959

years old now yes yeah and that's

196

00:12:09,889 --> 00:12:07,200

endlessly more important those I was so

197

00:12:12,650 --> 00:12:09,899

lucky Sheila because when my

198

00:12:15,530 --> 00:12:12,660

children both of them were born I got to

199

00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:15,540

be at home with the babies for a long

200

00:12:20,090 --> 00:12:18,000

time and that you never get that back

201
00:12:21,710 --> 00:12:20,100
that time so I I don't know I don't

202
00:12:23,569 --> 00:12:21,720
blame you like it's so much more

203
00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:23,579
important than YouTube those formative

204
00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,200
years right yeah in the beginning

205
00:12:30,290 --> 00:12:27,120
definitely like all the years but yeah

206
00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:30,300
definitely you know so I was I was happy

207
00:12:34,610 --> 00:12:32,399
to have her like right when the lockdown

208
00:12:38,509 --> 00:12:34,620
started I mean

209
00:12:41,810 --> 00:12:38,519
so we kind of just we stayed indoors and

210
00:12:43,550 --> 00:12:41,820
yeah yeah well you sure didn't have a

211
00:12:47,170 --> 00:12:43,560
problem keeping busy during the pandemic

212
00:12:50,509 --> 00:12:47,180
then I remember babies you know

213
00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:50,519

and I remember the laundry was like

214

00:12:56,269 --> 00:12:52,560

constant because you know they spit up

215

00:12:58,250 --> 00:12:56,279

they make a mess I mean yes the changing

216

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:58,260

table like everything yeah but you know

217

00:13:03,170 --> 00:13:00,720

I miss babies that you could put in a

218

00:13:05,389 --> 00:13:03,180

crib or a playpen and they stay there

219

00:13:06,769 --> 00:13:05,399

you know because now I got two boys six

220

00:13:09,170 --> 00:13:06,779

and ten and they're just running around

221

00:13:10,910 --> 00:13:09,180

the house like maniacs all the time

222

00:13:14,090 --> 00:13:10,920

yeah that's how mine is now it's three

223

00:13:16,370 --> 00:13:14,100

yeah but I guess I do ask everybody this

224

00:13:20,030 --> 00:13:16,380

so you you have this YouTube channel

225

00:13:22,970 --> 00:13:20,040

that was focused on UFOs and aliens

226

00:13:25,610 --> 00:13:22,980

what was the thing that got you into

227

00:13:29,449 --> 00:13:25,620

that rabbit hole and kept you in it for

228

00:13:31,009 --> 00:13:29,459

so long into the UFO stuff yeah yeah um

229

00:13:34,129 --> 00:13:31,019

well because I was living in Tucson

230

00:13:35,810 --> 00:13:34,139

Arizona in like 2008 and there's a lot

231

00:13:37,850 --> 00:13:35,820

of weird stuff in the skies I noticed so

232

00:13:40,250 --> 00:13:37,860

I started recording that

233

00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:40,260

um I was on the local news because I was

234

00:13:43,730 --> 00:13:41,760

using the city cameras I didn't have a

235

00:13:45,230 --> 00:13:43,740

camera so I used like the like those

236

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:45,240

these webcams that are mounted on the

237

00:13:49,490 --> 00:13:47,519

top of the buildings in downtown Tucson

238

00:13:51,230 --> 00:13:49,500

and you can point them you can tilt them

239

00:13:52,610 --> 00:13:51,240

you can do all kinds of stuff

240

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:52,620

um so I was just screen recording that

241

00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:54,240

posting it to my YouTube channel and the

242

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:55,920

local news channel in Tucson found out

243

00:13:59,750 --> 00:13:58,560

and they uh did a whole segment on me I

244

00:14:02,810 --> 00:13:59,760

thought that was kind of cool but then

245

00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:02,820

after that I got my own Sony Handycam

246

00:14:07,009 --> 00:14:04,560

with night vision and I started

247

00:14:08,569 --> 00:14:07,019

recording that stuff and uploading it

248

00:14:12,050 --> 00:14:08,579

um it wasn't long after that though like

249

00:14:14,329 --> 00:14:12,060

maybe 2012 or 2010 or 2011. I started

250

00:14:16,129 --> 00:14:14,339

doing like conspiracy videos like

251

00:14:17,210 --> 00:14:16,139

there's a guy called Dutch sense I don't

252

00:14:20,030 --> 00:14:17,220

know if you remember him like a weather

253

00:14:22,009 --> 00:14:20,040

modification and yeah and we were into

254

00:14:24,350 --> 00:14:22,019

all kinds of stuff yeah and the harp

255

00:14:26,030 --> 00:14:24,360

stuff I do remember him actually and the

256

00:14:28,910 --> 00:14:26,040

mass shootings and oh I probably

257

00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:28,920

shouldn't say that no secret it's all

258

00:14:32,990 --> 00:14:30,720

right to say it it's just you can't say

259

00:14:35,629 --> 00:14:33,000

anything about it right that's the

260

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:35,639

problem you can mention it but uh yeah

261

00:14:38,930 --> 00:14:37,440

don't go too deep right basically

262

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:38,940

certain theories that aren't really

263

00:14:42,530 --> 00:14:40,560

allowed nowadays

264

00:14:44,210 --> 00:14:42,540

I was just into all of them

265

00:14:46,009 --> 00:14:44,220

um or exploring all of them doesn't mean

266

00:14:49,310 --> 00:14:46,019

I've bought into all of them

267

00:14:50,930 --> 00:14:49,320

so yeah yeah and but did you have a

268

00:14:53,569 --> 00:14:50,940

personal experience that got you so

269

00:14:56,210 --> 00:14:53,579

interested in UFOs and aliens or was it

270

00:14:57,889 --> 00:14:56,220

just that you were interested

271

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:57,899

um just all the UFOs I saw all the time

272

00:15:03,050 --> 00:15:01,199

in Tucson and when yeah so you kept

273

00:15:05,389 --> 00:15:03,060

seeing them and then eventually you

274

00:15:07,250 --> 00:15:05,399

start feeling them and and you have a

275

00:15:10,430 --> 00:15:07,260

YouTube channel for that

276

00:15:12,290 --> 00:15:10,440

yes my channel um it got terminated

277

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:12,300

um a decade ago it had all my UFO videos

278

00:15:17,210 --> 00:15:14,639

on it but it came back to life on two

279

00:15:19,310 --> 00:15:17,220

years ago for whatever reason so I got

280

00:15:21,650 --> 00:15:19,320

that back yeah that's bizarre isn't it

281

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:21,660

so they just after 10 years yeah I guess

282

00:15:25,490 --> 00:15:24,000

a copyright strike maybe expired or

283

00:15:26,810 --> 00:15:25,500

something I don't know but I got all the

284

00:15:29,569 --> 00:15:26,820

videos back there's over a thousand of

285

00:15:31,069 --> 00:15:29,579

them they all came back very strange

286

00:15:32,449 --> 00:15:31,079

um so I got all those backs I got all my

287

00:15:33,290 --> 00:15:32,459

old UFO videos back so that's kind of

288

00:15:35,269 --> 00:15:33,300

cool

289

00:15:37,009 --> 00:15:35,279

um that's my old Sheila aliens channel

290

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:37,019

in the meantime I made my new one that

291

00:15:41,329 --> 00:15:38,880

has about 50 000 subscribers and my old

292

00:15:44,569 --> 00:15:41,339

one still has 20 000 even after being

293

00:15:46,250 --> 00:15:44,579

dead amazing amazing that they're still

294

00:15:48,530 --> 00:15:46,260

there it's good to get all that stuff

295

00:15:51,230 --> 00:15:48,540

back though isn't it so you can you can

296

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:51,240

take it out and and keep a copy of all

297

00:15:55,370 --> 00:15:53,040

that work you did that sucks when they

298

00:15:56,870 --> 00:15:55,380

they just deleted your whole Channel I

299

00:15:58,730 --> 00:15:56,880

was so happy to have my personal videos

300

00:16:00,290 --> 00:15:58,740

back that's all I ever wanted and I'm

301

00:16:01,730 --> 00:16:00,300

glad to have that back now it's just

302

00:16:03,889 --> 00:16:01,740

weird that um they hold on to everything

303

00:16:06,850 --> 00:16:03,899

that long in their servers like that's a

304

00:16:13,009 --> 00:16:09,949

and I have a video here of mountain UFOs

305

00:16:14,990 --> 00:16:13,019

you say that people kind of debunk this

306

00:16:17,750 --> 00:16:15,000

but you're still unsure right this

307

00:16:20,030 --> 00:16:17,760

mountain UFOs this is from 2010 in

308

00:16:21,650 --> 00:16:20,040

Tucson yeah I'm unsure I mean I saw

309

00:16:23,810 --> 00:16:21,660

these things almost every night in

310

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:23,820

Tucson that mountain is 20 miles away

311

00:16:28,189 --> 00:16:25,440

it's called Mount Lemon in Tucson

312

00:16:29,569 --> 00:16:28,199

Arizona and this is just one of the

313

00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:29,579

weird things that I would record all the

314

00:16:33,050 --> 00:16:31,199

time there I would also record strange

315

00:16:34,430 --> 00:16:33,060

crap because there's a military base

316

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:34,440

right there I'm sure it was all like

317

00:16:38,569 --> 00:16:36,959

military related

318

00:16:41,090 --> 00:16:38,579

um but they have some weird things going

319

00:16:43,730 --> 00:16:41,100

on so which one is this this is the

320

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:43,740

mountains Mountain UFOs okay yeah you're

321

00:16:46,670 --> 00:16:44,639

right here

322

00:16:47,930 --> 00:16:46,680

so yeah it gets interesting in about 20

323

00:16:50,329 --> 00:16:47,940

seconds

324

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,339

um people telling me that's cars on the

325

00:16:54,650 --> 00:16:52,320

mountain 20 miles away I just don't know

326

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:54,660

I don't think so

327

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:57,839

yeah it would be good to get this in a

328

00:17:02,569 --> 00:17:00,720

like a daytime shot and see how far up

329

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:02,579

the mountain goes because if it's above

330

00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:04,079

the mountain it's something in the sky

331

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:06,000

but if it's on the mountain it could be

332

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:07,199

just

333

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:12,409

on the mountain I have daytime shots

334

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:14,640

that's actually on the mountain but um

335

00:17:18,110 --> 00:17:15,839

you know

336

00:17:19,490 --> 00:17:18,120

so weird if it's still on the mountain I

337

00:17:21,289 --> 00:17:19,500

don't see how that's cars still but

338

00:17:24,010 --> 00:17:21,299

weird things like that would happen all

339

00:17:26,750 --> 00:17:24,020

the time every night um

340

00:17:29,210 --> 00:17:26,760

I would assume right if it was

341

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:29,220

headlights as the car moved down the

342

00:17:32,570 --> 00:17:30,720

mountain or up the mountain that's weird

343

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,580

I just don't get there would be two up

344

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:33,840

here and then one down here it's just

345

00:17:36,590 --> 00:17:35,280

weird and you saw this kind of stuff

346

00:17:40,010 --> 00:17:36,600

every night

347

00:17:43,070 --> 00:17:40,020

yes I didn't yeah it's a weird area

348

00:17:44,930 --> 00:17:43,080

um that is definitely strange yeah

349

00:17:48,529 --> 00:17:44,940

and it's interesting that you can see

350

00:17:50,510 --> 00:17:48,539

that every day and sort of compare right

351
00:17:53,029 --> 00:17:50,520
yep so I have daytime footage too I have

352
00:17:55,130 --> 00:17:53,039
all kinds of footage on my old UFO

353
00:17:58,190 --> 00:17:55,140
Channel called um it's Sheila aliens my

354
00:18:00,409 --> 00:17:58,200
new one is without the S at the end so

355
00:18:02,330 --> 00:18:00,419
yeah yeah I put your new one in I'm

356
00:18:04,990 --> 00:18:02,340
sorry I'll put your old one into the

357
00:18:07,490 --> 00:18:05,000
description of the video as well okay

358
00:18:09,169 --> 00:18:07,500
interesting footage and I could see how

359
00:18:11,150 --> 00:18:09,179
you could be so interested if you can

360
00:18:14,570 --> 00:18:11,160
capture something weird like this every

361
00:18:15,890 --> 00:18:14,580
day right yes it was very strange and

362
00:18:17,690 --> 00:18:15,900
that's I saw all kinds of weird stuff

363
00:18:19,610 --> 00:18:17,700

there so I think there's something going

364

00:18:21,230 --> 00:18:19,620

on in Tucson for sure or there was back

365

00:18:23,930 --> 00:18:21,240

then anyway I don't know about nowadays

366

00:18:26,090 --> 00:18:23,940

um you know this is you did you mention

367

00:18:28,610 --> 00:18:26,100

I think that this is near Military Base

368

00:18:31,010 --> 00:18:28,620

maybe yeah Davis-Monthan Air Force Base

369

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:31,020

and Fort Huachuca is not far from there

370

00:18:34,970 --> 00:18:32,160

either

371

00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:34,980

well that's interesting do you have any

372

00:18:40,010 --> 00:18:37,440

idea what this activity was if it wasn't

373

00:18:41,450 --> 00:18:40,020

something very ordinary you think it

374

00:18:44,029 --> 00:18:41,460

might have been military

375

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:44,039

flights or military test flights of

376

00:18:47,570 --> 00:18:44,880

weird

377

00:18:48,770 --> 00:18:47,580

technology or well the ones on the

378

00:18:50,990 --> 00:18:48,780

mountain I don't know what those are

379

00:18:52,430 --> 00:18:51,000

there's like if they are what I think

380

00:18:54,049 --> 00:18:52,440

they are they're like orbs I could be

381

00:18:55,730 --> 00:18:54,059

wrong I don't know they seem like orbs

382

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:55,740

of some sort I don't know if they're

383

00:18:59,930 --> 00:18:58,080

intelligent or man-made or what maybe

384

00:19:02,390 --> 00:18:59,940

it's nothing maybe it's cars I don't

385

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:02,400

know but then the military would fly all

386

00:19:05,210 --> 00:19:03,840

kinds of weird things and I got a lot of

387

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:05,220

video of that and that's just the

388

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:07,919

military doing weird military stuff

389

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:10,799

so I don't know something weird that's

390

00:19:14,930 --> 00:19:12,240

all I know like I don't really try to

391

00:19:16,730 --> 00:19:14,940

assume what it is because I have no idea

392

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:16,740

well it's good that you're not one of

393

00:19:20,029 --> 00:19:18,240

those people it's like no Steve it's

394

00:19:22,190 --> 00:19:20,039

definitely aliens because I shut right

395

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:22,200

off somebody you know you know those

396

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:23,760

people they're filming a satellite

397

00:19:27,169 --> 00:19:25,200

they're like no Steve it's not a

398

00:19:29,690 --> 00:19:27,179

satellite I'm like I have the satellite

399

00:19:31,610 --> 00:19:29,700

trajectory data right here exactly you

400

00:19:32,650 --> 00:19:31,620

have to check no Steve that's a

401
00:19:34,909 --> 00:19:32,660

Mothership

402
00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:34,919

there's even some satellites that travel

403
00:19:39,289 --> 00:19:37,200

in in threes so it looks like a triangle

404
00:19:41,570 --> 00:19:39,299

when they're traveling and up at the

405
00:19:43,850 --> 00:19:41,580

cabin I have seen these

406
00:19:45,710 --> 00:19:43,860

um these uh starlink satellites and

407
00:19:48,110 --> 00:19:45,720

that's even crazier because you see a

408
00:19:51,529 --> 00:19:48,120

whole train of lights and they move in

409
00:19:53,090 --> 00:19:51,539

weird ways and it just looks Bizarro it

410
00:19:55,250 --> 00:19:53,100

looks like nothing you've ever seen in

411
00:19:58,430 --> 00:19:55,260

the sky before the first time I saw what

412
00:20:00,110 --> 00:19:58,440

I thought was UFOs and my neighbor he

413
00:20:03,049 --> 00:20:00,120

quickly brought me down to earth he's

414

00:20:05,330 --> 00:20:03,059

like relaxed space cadet that's starlink

415

00:20:07,370 --> 00:20:05,340

and I went oh that's what it is and then

416

00:20:09,470 --> 00:20:07,380

I looked at videos online of starlink

417

00:20:12,409 --> 00:20:09,480

satellites and went yeah that's it

418

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:12,419

matched exactly to what I saw I haven't

419

00:20:14,690 --> 00:20:13,980

seen those yet but I want to they're so

420

00:20:16,610 --> 00:20:14,700

cool

421

00:20:19,730 --> 00:20:16,620

um yeah I mean we have an expedition

422

00:20:22,490 --> 00:20:19,740

here going in two weeks I think it's two

423

00:20:25,549 --> 00:20:22,500

weeks two different YouTubers that all

424

00:20:27,470 --> 00:20:25,559

have really good cameras and night

425

00:20:30,049 --> 00:20:27,480

vision and all of that are coming up to

426

00:20:32,210 --> 00:20:30,059

the cabin and we're going to do a sky

427

00:20:34,610 --> 00:20:32,220

watch with all their great cameras and

428

00:20:38,150 --> 00:20:34,620

night vision and flare cameras and all

429

00:20:41,210 --> 00:20:38,160

their stuff so uh it's so high up in

430

00:20:43,250 --> 00:20:41,220

elevation and the light levels are so

431

00:20:45,230 --> 00:20:43,260

low there's no light pollution that you

432

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:45,240

can see all kinds of stuff in the night

433

00:20:51,289 --> 00:20:47,520

sky that you can't see I've never seen

434

00:20:53,150 --> 00:20:51,299

so much in the sky as I do there yeah I

435

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,160

think you're going to see some something

436

00:20:57,529 --> 00:20:55,440

weird I'm sure like that girl's seeing

437

00:20:59,510 --> 00:20:57,539

UFOs PA she used to be on YouTube um

438

00:21:01,310 --> 00:20:59,520

yeah I'm gonna reach out to her thanks

439

00:21:02,630 --> 00:21:01,320

for putting me in touch with her well I

440

00:21:04,750 --> 00:21:02,640

haven't gotten in touch with her but I'm

441

00:21:07,549 --> 00:21:04,760

going to try yeah

442

00:21:09,409 --> 00:21:07,559

yeah she would record cool things in the

443

00:21:11,090 --> 00:21:09,419

forest there so

444

00:21:12,350 --> 00:21:11,100

yeah I think it'll be something it's

445

00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:12,360

that's what people should be doing more

446

00:21:17,630 --> 00:21:15,600

of is getting evidence or like at least

447

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,640

just recording just to see what happens

448

00:21:21,409 --> 00:21:19,200

like it's better than

449

00:21:23,090 --> 00:21:21,419

just like exploring old things that

450

00:21:26,090 --> 00:21:23,100

happened that you weren't present for

451
00:21:31,250 --> 00:21:26,100
type of thing you know

452
00:21:34,130 --> 00:21:31,260
yeah well I I see that also you uh a lot

453
00:21:36,169 --> 00:21:34,140
of people uh had talked about you

454
00:21:39,350 --> 00:21:36,179
recently because of this third phase of

455
00:21:42,110 --> 00:21:39,360
moon documentary and uh isn't it funny

456
00:21:43,610 --> 00:21:42,120
how many people for those unaware Sheila

457
00:21:46,190 --> 00:21:43,620
like

458
00:21:49,730 --> 00:21:46,200
when after third phase for faking things

459
00:21:52,970 --> 00:21:49,740
ages ago and so many people have taken

460
00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,980
that clip of her we have it here uh was

461
00:21:55,789 --> 00:21:54,480
that your documentary I'm not even sure

462
00:21:57,010 --> 00:21:55,799
like what's going on with that was it

463
00:21:59,630 --> 00:21:57,020

yeah

464

00:22:01,490 --> 00:21:59,640

this is where it gets complicated I keep

465

00:22:02,930 --> 00:22:01,500

screwing up and calling it a documentary

466

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:02,940

there's a person on Reddit called

467

00:22:07,730 --> 00:22:05,520

sapiens culture and he's doing a whole

468

00:22:10,010 --> 00:22:07,740

series called The hoax files and he's

469

00:22:13,130 --> 00:22:10,020

covering things like third phase and

470

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:13,140

moon but also like the Nazca fake alien

471

00:22:19,010 --> 00:22:16,080

mummies and all these other fake hoaxes

472

00:22:20,990 --> 00:22:19,020

alien autopsy so it wasn't really a

473

00:22:23,390 --> 00:22:21,000

documentary but it was a two-hour first

474

00:22:25,870 --> 00:22:23,400

episode of this hoax file series of his

475

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:25,880

but yeah he took that clip of you

476

00:22:31,789 --> 00:22:30,240

uh and and he put it in there and uh I

477

00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:31,799

think it was great because back then

478

00:22:37,549 --> 00:22:34,559

nobody really said anything kind of like

479

00:22:39,049 --> 00:22:37,559

now like now nobody says anything they

480

00:22:40,490 --> 00:22:39,059

just yeah I know that's kind of weird

481

00:22:41,930 --> 00:22:40,500

because like it was so obvious back then

482

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,940

like I sent you a clip that we should

483

00:22:44,930 --> 00:22:43,440

play for everybody that that's what I

484

00:22:46,909 --> 00:22:44,940

was looking at that was what that was on

485

00:22:50,210 --> 00:22:46,919

their Channel at the time they're just

486

00:22:52,190 --> 00:22:50,220

so bad the CGI was so bad and it was

487

00:22:53,810 --> 00:22:52,200

their CGI they made it themselves very

488

00:22:55,850 --> 00:22:53,820

badly done and they wanted me to come on

489

00:22:57,950 --> 00:22:55,860

and debunk them my channel was bigger at

490

00:22:59,810 --> 00:22:57,960

the time a long time ago and um they

491

00:23:01,310 --> 00:22:59,820

wanted me to keep coming every week and

492

00:23:02,450 --> 00:23:01,320

just to be on their show and like debunk

493

00:23:04,010 --> 00:23:02,460

them which I give them credit for

494

00:23:05,149 --> 00:23:04,020

because at least they weren't hiding

495

00:23:07,010 --> 00:23:05,159

from it but I don't know how they are

496

00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:07,020

nowadays but now they're hiding from

497

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:08,640

everything and threatening to copyright

498

00:23:14,690 --> 00:23:11,280

strike everybody who plays anything from

499

00:23:18,350 --> 00:23:14,700

their show and uh they're making all

500

00:23:20,029 --> 00:23:18,360

kinds of claims you know and uh they

501
00:23:23,810 --> 00:23:20,039
could copyright claim me for playing

502
00:23:25,490 --> 00:23:23,820
that clip of that Bizarro video yeah but

503
00:23:26,510 --> 00:23:25,500
you could dispute it you could dispute

504
00:23:27,950 --> 00:23:26,520
it because we're going to be commenting

505
00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:27,960
on it that's the purpose of commentary

506
00:23:32,090 --> 00:23:30,480
so it's fairies fair use Yes actually

507
00:23:33,649 --> 00:23:32,100
what here's what we'll do we'll put up

508
00:23:35,330 --> 00:23:33,659
our fair use Banner this is a

509
00:23:37,250 --> 00:23:35,340
transformative work we're educating the

510
00:23:40,490 --> 00:23:37,260
public we're critiquing the video we are

511
00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:40,500
sharing yeah we're commenting on it and

512
00:23:45,770 --> 00:23:43,440
this is covered under fair use uh oh

513
00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:45,780

where did I put it I lost it I don't

514

00:23:50,570 --> 00:23:48,000

know I got it I got it

515

00:23:53,090 --> 00:23:50,580

yeah I put it I put it in a separate

516

00:23:56,090 --> 00:23:53,100

place no problem I'll get it for us here

517

00:23:58,130 --> 00:23:56,100

and this one is laughable and before we

518

00:24:00,590 --> 00:23:58,140

play it we should point out or I should

519

00:24:02,630 --> 00:24:00,600

point out that what they did here is

520

00:24:05,810 --> 00:24:02,640

completely and totally fraught it's

521

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:05,820

theft by deception because they created

522

00:24:11,210 --> 00:24:09,120

this fake totally fake alien and they

523

00:24:14,210 --> 00:24:11,220

put it on YouTube pretending it was a

524

00:24:16,430 --> 00:24:14,220

real alien sighting that's fraud you

525

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,440

it's against deceptive practices on

526

00:24:20,690 --> 00:24:18,960

YouTube it may be a crime I'm sure the

527

00:24:22,370 --> 00:24:20,700

statute is running out on that though

528

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:22,380

yeah

529

00:24:28,370 --> 00:24:24,960

but let me uh let me share this video

530

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:28,380

here and we can laugh at this see people

531

00:24:32,930 --> 00:24:30,960

now with those talking points of like oh

532

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,940

we used to fake things but we're trying

533

00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:35,039

to do things right now I don't think

534

00:24:38,810 --> 00:24:36,720

they should get a pass for all the past

535

00:24:40,490 --> 00:24:38,820

stuff I don't watch their stuff anymore

536

00:24:42,409 --> 00:24:40,500

because whenever I think of them I think

537

00:24:44,990 --> 00:24:42,419

that it's just fake and their thumbnails

538

00:24:47,270 --> 00:24:45,000

look fake their videos look like suspect

539

00:24:48,890 --> 00:24:47,280

every single time they look weird like

540

00:24:50,570 --> 00:24:48,900

there's there's nothing weird about it

541

00:24:51,789 --> 00:24:50,580

like like they they're messing with it

542

00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:51,799

somehow um

543

00:24:57,230 --> 00:24:55,200

told me that you have to do that on

544

00:25:00,049 --> 00:24:57,240

YouTube you have to do the click bait

545

00:25:02,029 --> 00:25:00,059

titles I don't have to and everybody

546

00:25:04,250 --> 00:25:02,039

does it that was their other defense and

547

00:25:06,350 --> 00:25:04,260

I was just like I was kind of Blown Away

548

00:25:08,510 --> 00:25:06,360

that they just was like yeah we do

549

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,520

clickbait titles because you have to you

550

00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:10,320

have to do that Stephen if you want to

551
00:25:13,850 --> 00:25:12,240
if you want to get any views and I will

552
00:25:15,770 --> 00:25:13,860
doesn't mean their videos aren't fake

553
00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:15,780
though because they are the videos are

554
00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:18,000
still I think are fake I know these ones

555
00:25:24,909 --> 00:25:19,200
we're about to show them are definitely

556
00:25:28,850 --> 00:25:28,010
this is the famous creature under the

557
00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:28,860
car

558
00:25:33,529 --> 00:25:32,400
Goof on every time he says it's never

559
00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:33,539
been proven that they fake something

560
00:25:41,390 --> 00:25:40,010
it's never no Betty said you can't prove

561
00:25:43,130 --> 00:25:41,400
that they did in the past five years

562
00:25:44,750 --> 00:25:43,140
then he said you can't prove they did in

563
00:25:46,490 --> 00:25:44,760

the past three years but he goes right

564

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:46,500

back to saying the first thing though it

565

00:25:51,250 --> 00:25:47,760

hasn't been proven I heard him say that

566

00:25:51,260 --> 00:25:56,890

is where they got that logo

567

00:26:03,169 --> 00:25:59,570

alien underneath the car

568

00:26:05,090 --> 00:26:03,179

this is so funny so fake a normal family

569

00:26:07,570 --> 00:26:05,100

outing the haggarts are unaware of

570

00:26:09,710 --> 00:26:07,580

what's overboard their vehicle

571

00:26:11,149 --> 00:26:09,720

looks like Hawaii doesn't it look like

572

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:11,159

Hawaii

573

00:26:19,250 --> 00:26:14,880

interview but it has way up to the place

574

00:26:19,260 --> 00:26:22,970

this is great

575

00:26:32,330 --> 00:26:24,049

yeah

576

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:32,340

you decide

577

00:26:43,789 --> 00:26:33,679

right

578

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,370

now what is that a [h__h] puppet or it

579

00:26:51,830 --> 00:26:49,200

blinks but it's like yeah I think it's a

580

00:26:54,649 --> 00:26:51,840

puppet plus bad CGI it's just anytime

581

00:26:55,730 --> 00:26:54,659

goofan says anything about this show him

582

00:26:57,470 --> 00:26:55,740

this video

583

00:26:58,909 --> 00:26:57,480

of course they deleted it but they

584

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:58,919

deleted it but it's still out there this

585

00:27:07,020 --> 00:27:00,240

is what I was talking about when I

586

00:27:22,330 --> 00:27:09,110

[Music]

587

00:27:32,289 --> 00:27:25,240

very funny

588

00:27:38,330 --> 00:27:34,490

it's so stupid so if you think that's

589

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:40,010

that's why they're fake and will always

590

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:42,320

be fake

591

00:27:48,470 --> 00:27:45,600

is it an alien I don't think so no I

592

00:27:52,370 --> 00:27:50,990

it's like a maybe a puppet plus CGI or

593

00:27:53,289 --> 00:27:52,380

maybe just CGI either way it's really

594

00:27:55,610 --> 00:27:53,299

bad

595

00:27:59,110 --> 00:27:55,620

comment and let us know what you think

596

00:28:01,490 --> 00:27:59,120

it is because the other culture

597

00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:01,500

we're just putting things out there we

598

00:28:05,810 --> 00:28:02,880

want people to tell us what it is

599

00:28:08,269 --> 00:28:05,820

somebody sent it to us we don't know

600

00:28:10,130 --> 00:28:08,279

yeah yeah sure sure and that's the other

601
00:28:13,010 --> 00:28:10,140
thing that makes this fraud nobody sent

602
00:28:15,649 --> 00:28:13,020
them this they made this yeah that's the

603
00:28:17,390 --> 00:28:15,659
majority of their content

604
00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:17,400
they can just say that somebody sent it

605
00:28:25,490 --> 00:28:23,269
I got I will send you off anywhere I'm

606
00:28:27,049 --> 00:28:25,500
gonna be uh posting some videos of my

607
00:28:28,490 --> 00:28:27,059
own in the style of third phase of

608
00:28:30,830 --> 00:28:28,500
moving in a way to see some of the stuff

609
00:28:32,450 --> 00:28:30,840
it's so funny I have one that's like an

610
00:28:38,350 --> 00:28:32,460
alien in the desert where do you see

611
00:28:45,230 --> 00:28:42,409
you know if if that's just okay but I

612
00:28:47,690 --> 00:28:45,240
have a feeling that me I will uh get a

613
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:47,700

bunch of you know

614

00:28:51,470 --> 00:28:49,679

people tell me that that's wrong Stephen

615

00:28:52,970 --> 00:28:51,480

you can't do that but well they don't

616

00:28:54,529 --> 00:28:52,980

really have credibility I don't think

617

00:28:56,450 --> 00:28:54,539

when when you actually if you're in

618

00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,460

ufology I don't think they have much

619

00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:58,559

credibility do they I mean nobody

620

00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:00,799

actually thinks they're not fake right

621

00:29:04,669 --> 00:29:03,360

I've been out of the game for 10 years I

622

00:29:07,250 --> 00:29:04,679

mean people have been coming here

623

00:29:09,649 --> 00:29:07,260

trolling them it's so funny we you won

624

00:29:12,769 --> 00:29:09,659

our money goofan I got that Penny check

625

00:29:14,930 --> 00:29:12,779

for you I like this person they're funny

626

00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:14,940

yeah yeah I just thought it was kind of

627

00:29:19,070 --> 00:29:17,520

common knowledge that they're just fake

628

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:19,080

that's what they were they've always

629

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:20,159

done

630

00:29:25,490 --> 00:29:22,559

third phase of fake I could do with it I

631

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:25,500

need to pay my mom some rent oh they

632

00:29:28,669 --> 00:29:27,120

probably make enough money

633

00:29:30,350 --> 00:29:28,679

unfortunately

634

00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:30,360

yeah I mean it's interesting to me

635

00:29:35,690 --> 00:29:32,399

that's that they buy people for YouTube

636

00:29:38,029 --> 00:29:35,700

pennies though they like UFO proof and

637

00:29:40,490 --> 00:29:38,039

goofan and a few others got bought you

638

00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:40,500

know for you yeah they try to do some

639

00:29:44,570 --> 00:29:42,480

kind of deal with me I think to get me

640

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,580

to shut up but I was like they tried to

641

00:29:48,289 --> 00:29:46,799

pay you like money or a deal or

642

00:29:51,470 --> 00:29:48,299

something deal with me where I would

643

00:29:53,630 --> 00:29:51,480

take a percentage of YouTube ad money

644

00:29:54,830 --> 00:29:53,640

lawyers project and I just said I'm not

645

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,840

going to chase you around for you two

646

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:56,880

pennies and then that would mean I

647

00:30:01,490 --> 00:29:59,760

probably would have to shut up right I

648

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:01,500

couldn't be honest about that you'd have

649

00:30:07,310 --> 00:30:04,320

to be like goof on them yeah that's not

650

00:30:08,510 --> 00:30:07,320

gonna happen no no no no no no no it's

651

00:30:10,909 --> 00:30:08,520

dumb because goof on we'll call out

652

00:30:13,669 --> 00:30:10,919

every other thing but them which is just

653

00:30:15,649 --> 00:30:13,679

whatever and I get their nice I likely I

654

00:30:17,330 --> 00:30:15,659

thought they were nicer than him but you

655

00:30:18,590 --> 00:30:17,340

tell me that they're pretty cruel to you

656

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:18,600

and other people so that's kind of

657

00:30:22,850 --> 00:30:20,880

messed up well I think it's interesting

658

00:30:24,289 --> 00:30:22,860

that they have you know they have people

659

00:30:26,029 --> 00:30:24,299

that work for them that are running

660

00:30:27,769 --> 00:30:26,039

around calling people pedos with no

661

00:30:29,870 --> 00:30:27,779

evidence or proof and they have yet to

662

00:30:33,230 --> 00:30:29,880

say anything about that and if I had

663

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:33,240

somebody that was being a subcontractor

664

00:30:37,549 --> 00:30:35,039

they try to say they're not employees

665

00:30:39,289 --> 00:30:37,559

okay they're subcontractors but if I had

666

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:39,299

somebody that was a subcontractor for me

667

00:30:43,490 --> 00:30:40,799

running around calling people critical

668

00:30:46,250 --> 00:30:43,500

of me pedos I would instantly fire them

669

00:30:48,289 --> 00:30:46,260

and say that's wrong you can't do that

670

00:30:49,610 --> 00:30:48,299

without that's their minion that's the

671

00:30:51,409 --> 00:30:49,620

way that they can do it without it being

672

00:30:54,350 --> 00:30:51,419

them just like with their videos you

673

00:30:56,510 --> 00:30:54,360

know that that third-party layer yeah

674

00:30:59,210 --> 00:30:56,520

you're right that's what it is so they

675

00:31:01,549 --> 00:30:59,220

they went after you though when you

676
00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:01,559
wouldn't play their game or or like work

677
00:31:05,149 --> 00:31:03,600
for them for pennies or something too

678
00:31:07,730 --> 00:31:05,159
right they try to get you to work for

679
00:31:09,710 --> 00:31:07,740
them this is their pattern everybody

680
00:31:12,409 --> 00:31:09,720
that's critical of them they go over to

681
00:31:14,510 --> 00:31:12,419
and they try to pull into their into

682
00:31:15,769 --> 00:31:14,520
their I think it's a con you know yeah

683
00:31:17,510 --> 00:31:15,779
because they're so nice and everything

684
00:31:19,130 --> 00:31:17,520
they wanted me to be on there every week

685
00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:19,140
and I was just like no that's okay I'm

686
00:31:23,149 --> 00:31:20,880
not gonna do that so I just didn't and

687
00:31:24,649 --> 00:31:23,159
then I went on with my life but um yeah

688
00:31:26,210 --> 00:31:24,659

I guess they did try that with me too

689

00:31:27,710 --> 00:31:26,220

because yeah they wanted me to be a

690

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:27,720

reoccurring guest and I was like why

691

00:31:31,669 --> 00:31:30,240

young so I can keep Colony well because

692

00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:31,679

they probably wanted to befriend me to

693

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:33,600

where a point I wouldn't want to like

694

00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:35,279

call them out anymore because they are

695

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:38,880

very personable men but no like it

696

00:31:43,970 --> 00:31:40,559

doesn't excuse what they do

697

00:31:46,490 --> 00:31:43,980

I like it's all an act I mean honestly I

698

00:31:48,830 --> 00:31:46,500

don't they suck enough said

699

00:31:51,649 --> 00:31:48,840

yeah yeah we used to talk about more

700

00:31:54,110 --> 00:31:51,659

important things like this AI artwork so

701
00:31:56,090 --> 00:31:54,120
I I want to know how long have you been

702
00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:56,100
into that like how long have you been

703
00:32:01,970 --> 00:31:58,080
learning this software and doing these

704
00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:06,169
oh I think we lost her and by the way uh

705
00:32:10,669 --> 00:32:08,159
we were I should have warned the

706
00:32:14,029 --> 00:32:10,679
audience uh Sheila's got a wonky

707
00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:14,039
internet connection she may be gone for

708
00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:18,240
a moment but she will be back uh shortly

709
00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:20,640
uh she told me it usually lasts a minute

710
00:32:26,690 --> 00:32:23,279
or two and then she'll just jump back on

711
00:32:29,450 --> 00:32:26,700
so let's see if we can

712
00:32:31,850 --> 00:32:29,460
take some comments and questions from

713
00:32:34,010 --> 00:32:31,860

the live chat third phase of fake says

714

00:32:37,730 --> 00:32:34,020

the grift continues

715

00:32:41,870 --> 00:32:40,070

uh my flock is everywhere she's on point

716

00:32:45,289 --> 00:32:41,880

by the way my flock is everywhere I have

717

00:32:49,370 --> 00:32:45,299

to talk to you off air because uh

718

00:32:53,210 --> 00:32:49,380

I need you to not uh what was it hide

719

00:32:56,049 --> 00:32:53,220

users without talking to me first I know

720

00:32:58,190 --> 00:32:56,059

that you were at uh Ron's

721

00:33:00,529 --> 00:32:58,200

hiding a bunch of users or something

722

00:33:04,130 --> 00:33:00,539

that I heard we'll talk off here

723

00:33:06,649 --> 00:33:04,140

Sheila Eve aliens gave us a pimp smack

724

00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:06,659

yes she sure did

725

00:33:12,289 --> 00:33:09,679

third phase of moon hackers again

726

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:12,299

uh no I don't think so oh there we go

727

00:33:16,970 --> 00:33:15,120

she's back you're back we forget to warn

728

00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:16,980

them about my internet I did forget she

729

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:19,200

told me three times guys it's my fault I

730

00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:20,640

should have said something I apologize

731

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:23,600

yeah so if you happen to freeze up or or

732

00:33:28,850 --> 00:33:26,880

de-rez live on the show it's don't

733

00:33:31,009 --> 00:33:28,860

everybody be concerned I'll be right

734

00:33:33,950 --> 00:33:31,019

back she's got to promote the internet

735

00:33:36,289 --> 00:33:33,960

connection I was asking about how long

736

00:33:38,750 --> 00:33:36,299

you've been learning this software

737

00:33:40,970 --> 00:33:38,760

and how long you've been making these

738

00:33:43,310 --> 00:33:40,980

videos with it what was the learning

739

00:33:45,169 --> 00:33:43,320

curve like too it's been like over a

740

00:33:46,490 --> 00:33:45,179

year and learning curve I don't know

741

00:33:48,350 --> 00:33:46,500

like I never like really pay attention

742

00:33:50,690 --> 00:33:48,360

to how this all starts but I started

743

00:33:52,850 --> 00:33:50,700

with Google collabs I think because I

744

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:52,860

wanted to make an AI voice of somebody I

745

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:54,720

know and I did figure out how to do that

746

00:33:58,430 --> 00:33:56,880

I had to use Google collabs and there

747

00:34:00,649 --> 00:33:58,440

was something called night Cafe it still

748

00:34:02,690 --> 00:34:00,659

exists and where you can go and make AI

749

00:34:04,610 --> 00:34:02,700

images so I knew that existed and I was

750

00:34:07,370 --> 00:34:04,620

like I knew it was AI so I thought maybe

751
00:34:09,710 --> 00:34:07,380
there was a way to use Google collabs to

752
00:34:11,810 --> 00:34:09,720
make art so I I looked it up and I did

753
00:34:15,349 --> 00:34:11,820
find some what they call notebooks to

754
00:34:17,169 --> 00:34:15,359
make AI art and it just went from there

755
00:34:19,010 --> 00:34:17,179
um the learning curve

756
00:34:22,609 --> 00:34:19,020
I don't know

757
00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:22,619
coding so I think anybody can do it

758
00:34:27,230 --> 00:34:25,440
honestly that's pretty interesting and

759
00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:27,240
when you go into a project like do you

760
00:34:30,770 --> 00:34:29,040
have preset goals or are you just

761
00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:30,780
letting this thing loose and seeing what

762
00:34:34,430 --> 00:34:32,639
happens sometimes

763
00:34:35,450 --> 00:34:34,440

I just go with the flow like whatever I

764

00:34:36,349 --> 00:34:35,460

feel like making

765

00:34:38,450 --> 00:34:36,359

um

766

00:34:40,369 --> 00:34:38,460

like you can borrow prompts because

767

00:34:43,250 --> 00:34:40,379

prompts are everything that's what you

768

00:34:46,129 --> 00:34:43,260

type out to make the images and stuff

769

00:34:47,450 --> 00:34:46,139

um you can like copy or you can take

770

00:34:48,889 --> 00:34:47,460

bits and pieces of other people's

771

00:34:50,750 --> 00:34:48,899

prompts that you find like on

772

00:34:53,389 --> 00:34:50,760

mid-journey which is another one I bet

773

00:34:54,829 --> 00:34:53,399

oh so you can copy Ace some things yeah

774

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,839

there you can go and look at the gallery

775

00:34:58,490 --> 00:34:56,399

see which one looks like what you're

776

00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,500

trying to achieve copy parts of that

777

00:35:01,849 --> 00:35:00,240

prompt obviously not the main subject

778

00:35:03,829 --> 00:35:01,859

like your subject would probably be

779

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:03,839

different than theirs so if you like how

780

00:35:08,750 --> 00:35:06,240

it looks overall you can just take the

781

00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:08,760

like the the end of The Prompt which

782

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:11,760

would be like 8K cinematic

783

00:35:17,089 --> 00:35:14,640

um detailed hyper realistic by this

784

00:35:18,650 --> 00:35:17,099

artist that artist whichever artist

785

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:18,660

um that type of stuff but obviously

786

00:35:21,650 --> 00:35:20,160

would change the subject matter if they

787

00:35:23,329 --> 00:35:21,660

made a girl you would make like an

788

00:35:24,109 --> 00:35:23,339

astronaut or whatever you're trying to

789

00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:24,119

make

790

00:35:27,950 --> 00:35:25,920

I got another one I can share but I have

791

00:35:30,829 --> 00:35:27,960

to mute it because of the music but

792

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,839

that's cool we can play this while uh

793

00:35:35,569 --> 00:35:32,960

while you're talking about it it's just

794

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:35,579

interesting to me and and some of these

795

00:35:38,210 --> 00:35:36,960

things that you've done I've been

796

00:35:40,670 --> 00:35:38,220

watching them all

797

00:35:42,349 --> 00:35:40,680

some of them have a certain style and

798

00:35:43,370 --> 00:35:42,359

then others have a different sort of

799

00:35:45,770 --> 00:35:43,380

style

800

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:45,780

is there a way to push it to do a

801
00:35:49,370 --> 00:35:46,800
certain

802
00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:49,380
oh yeah you know aesthetic yeah this one

803
00:35:54,530 --> 00:35:50,640
actually did I didn't use anything

804
00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:54,540
special I just put cute aliens neon

805
00:36:00,410 --> 00:35:57,119
something like that cute alien cats um

806
00:36:01,670 --> 00:36:00,420
in outer space neon something like that

807
00:36:02,630 --> 00:36:01,680
um so I just did this is what it came up

808
00:36:05,210 --> 00:36:02,640
with it kind of looks like chalk

809
00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:05,220
drawings or something yeah it does yeah

810
00:36:09,370 --> 00:36:06,480
that's what I was thinking it looks like

811
00:36:13,069 --> 00:36:09,380
a Blackboard in some sense maybe yeah

812
00:36:15,050 --> 00:36:13,079
Alice in Wonderland and aliens and it is

813
00:36:16,849 --> 00:36:15,060

trippy right I might have I might have

814

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,859

also said trippy I can go back to the

815

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:18,960

file and see exactly what I put oh

816

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:20,640

that's cool that you can check later

817

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,520

right yeah get it to do this right

818

00:36:27,050 --> 00:36:25,200

exactly it'll save your whole settings

819

00:36:28,670 --> 00:36:27,060

file so you can replicate it later which

820

00:36:29,810 --> 00:36:28,680

is very cool

821

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:29,820

um so that's what I do with that one

822

00:36:34,190 --> 00:36:32,640

other ones that look really like like an

823

00:36:36,170 --> 00:36:34,200

anime or something like that those are

824

00:36:39,230 --> 00:36:36,180

prompts that I borrowed from other

825

00:36:42,050 --> 00:36:39,240

people and changed so

826

00:36:44,450 --> 00:36:42,060

yeah do you do you are you aware like

827

00:36:46,970 --> 00:36:44,460

people are getting paid for creating

828

00:36:50,450 --> 00:36:46,980

this stuff right and some people are

829

00:36:52,609 --> 00:36:50,460

having monetized YouTube videos and well

830

00:36:53,690 --> 00:36:52,619

it's all about if you're a hustler if

831

00:36:55,490 --> 00:36:53,700

you know how to do that I don't like my

832

00:36:57,170 --> 00:36:55,500

videos are monetized the ones that I

833

00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:57,180

don't use most of these I use um

834

00:37:00,650 --> 00:36:59,520

commercial music with so I don't care

835

00:37:02,630 --> 00:37:00,660

because nobody's gonna watch them anyway

836

00:37:04,910 --> 00:37:02,640

so I don't make any money on them I'm

837

00:37:06,890 --> 00:37:04,920

not trying to but um yeah I noticed

838

00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:06,900

you're using commercial music and that

839

00:37:10,730 --> 00:37:09,119

that kind of acts as your ability to

840

00:37:13,010 --> 00:37:10,740

monetize it because then the people who

841

00:37:14,569 --> 00:37:13,020

made the music get paid for yeah but

842

00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:14,579

it's going to be like 600 views I'd

843

00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:16,320

rather it be an experience than worry

844

00:37:21,050 --> 00:37:18,240

about the two cents I was gonna get for

845

00:37:23,870 --> 00:37:21,060

it I'm with you I guess but I happen to

846

00:37:26,210 --> 00:37:23,880

have a huge catalog of of music that you

847

00:37:28,730 --> 00:37:26,220

can just have like I'd be happy to give

848

00:37:30,650 --> 00:37:28,740

it to you and give you the rights to use

849

00:37:32,930 --> 00:37:30,660

it for whatever you want and no

850

00:37:35,930 --> 00:37:32,940

copyrights because it's I own the

851
00:37:37,550 --> 00:37:35,940
copyrights right yeah oh cool that's why

852
00:37:40,010 --> 00:37:37,560
I kind of started making music at

853
00:37:42,410 --> 00:37:40,020
boomi.com for some of them but sometimes

854
00:37:44,329 --> 00:37:42,420
I'll just I'll hear that song Let's see

855
00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:44,339
this third phase of fake says excellent

856
00:37:48,890 --> 00:37:45,680
guests um

857
00:37:51,710 --> 00:37:48,900
Brent watching no no no no no no

858
00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:51,720
somebody He also mentioned that maybe

859
00:37:55,250 --> 00:37:53,520
they wanted you to work with them and be

860
00:37:56,930 --> 00:37:55,260
a guest every week so that they could

861
00:37:59,450 --> 00:37:56,940
grift off of you because certainly

862
00:38:01,370 --> 00:37:59,460
people especially men might more men

863
00:38:03,050 --> 00:38:01,380

would tune in if you're there you know

864

00:38:04,849 --> 00:38:03,060

yeah and at the time I happened to have

865

00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:04,859

more subscribers than them that was

866

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,720

probably part of it at the time so yeah

867

00:38:09,530 --> 00:38:08,160

it was just something like that and they

868

00:38:10,670 --> 00:38:09,540

also wanted to neutralize me so I

869

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:10,680

wouldn't be going after them probably

870

00:38:14,510 --> 00:38:12,720

that's what they do to a lot of their

871

00:38:17,150 --> 00:38:14,520

critics they bought off goofan they

872

00:38:19,550 --> 00:38:17,160

bought off UFO proof they tried to buy

873

00:38:21,530 --> 00:38:19,560

me off they try to buy uh Heathcliff

874

00:38:24,050 --> 00:38:21,540

Spencer from Lions ground and National

875

00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:24,060

citizens and a few other people I'm

876

00:38:27,530 --> 00:38:25,440

aware of

877

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:27,540

and it's hard because they are very nice

878

00:38:32,210 --> 00:38:29,280

and they never personally did anything

879

00:38:34,250 --> 00:38:32,220

no like I I I fell for that we've

880

00:38:35,870 --> 00:38:34,260

changed thing when I talk to them on the

881

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,880

phone a few times I I thought well

882

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,680

they're okay guys they faked a lot of

883

00:38:40,370 --> 00:38:38,880

[h__h] whatever they're saying they're

884

00:38:43,370 --> 00:38:40,380

gonna try to do it the right way now

885

00:38:44,750 --> 00:38:43,380

they built a huge platform I'll give

886

00:38:46,910 --> 00:38:44,760

them the benefit of the nail and then

887

00:38:48,470 --> 00:38:46,920

they put out a garbage documentary with

888

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:48,480

Stephen Greer lying through his teeth

889

00:38:52,970 --> 00:38:50,240

right after that

890

00:38:55,490 --> 00:38:52,980

forget this these guys haven't changed

891

00:38:58,130 --> 00:38:55,500

one bit it's gone I met Stephen Greer in

892

00:39:00,349 --> 00:38:58,140

person me and seeing UFOs PA we went to

893

00:39:02,690 --> 00:39:00,359

his Hollywood premiere of Sirius

894

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:02,700

and um he told me that the aliens were

895

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:05,040

insulted by my name Sheila aliens he

896

00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:06,800

said it was an insult to them

897

00:39:12,109 --> 00:39:09,599

and he's like we're Buster balls

898

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:12,119

he's an [h__h] yeah and he's like

899

00:39:15,710 --> 00:39:13,920

he's like eight feet tall too he looks

900

00:39:17,930 --> 00:39:15,720

like an alien he looks like a like a

901

00:39:20,030 --> 00:39:17,940

lizard alien he's really really tall

902

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:20,040

it's crazy he's weird looking that's all

903

00:39:23,329 --> 00:39:21,839

I'm gonna say but he was a jerk for the

904

00:39:25,370 --> 00:39:23,339

most important part is yeah he's a he's

905

00:39:27,650 --> 00:39:25,380

a jerk and me and my friend just sat in

906

00:39:29,930 --> 00:39:27,660

the back row laughing the whole time if

907

00:39:31,730 --> 00:39:29,940

you use fake UFO Clips in the beginning

908

00:39:33,230 --> 00:39:31,740

of his serious documentary she's like

909

00:39:35,450 --> 00:39:33,240

what the hell are you doing why would

910

00:39:38,930 --> 00:39:35,460

you use fake UFO Clips yeah it doesn't

911

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:38,940

like he uses provably fake UFO videos

912

00:39:45,950 --> 00:39:42,480

like the Jerusalem one yeah and then he

913

00:39:48,890 --> 00:39:45,960

also uses provably fake doc documents

914

00:39:50,810 --> 00:39:48,900

like this nro document it's reported to

915

00:39:52,910 --> 00:39:50,820

be about you know everything that

916

00:39:56,270 --> 00:39:52,920

everybody believes recovering alien

917

00:39:58,609 --> 00:39:56,280

spaceships and biological samples and

918

00:40:00,349 --> 00:39:58,619

all this stuff and and he claims it's a

919

00:40:01,910 --> 00:40:00,359

real document and like people who

920

00:40:04,010 --> 00:40:01,920

actually know government documents

921

00:40:06,170 --> 00:40:04,020

looked at it and just laughed like hell

922

00:40:08,810 --> 00:40:06,180

because everything on the document was

923

00:40:11,210 --> 00:40:08,820

wrong it was totally you know like the

924

00:40:13,790 --> 00:40:11,220

wrong seal the wrong wording the wrong

925

00:40:16,250 --> 00:40:13,800

agencies like this is just a completely

926

00:40:17,870 --> 00:40:16,260

fake document he just cited that

927

00:40:20,930 --> 00:40:17,880

completely fake document on Theory

928

00:40:25,010 --> 00:40:20,940

series of everything with Kirk jamun

929

00:40:26,990 --> 00:40:25,020

which is a huge podcast and God bless

930

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:27,000

him but he didn't know that he was

931

00:40:30,349 --> 00:40:28,800

citing a completely fake doctor that's

932

00:40:32,030 --> 00:40:30,359

the problem people don't pay attention

933

00:40:35,930 --> 00:40:32,040

to things like you know the Atacama

934

00:40:38,089 --> 00:40:35,940

mummy the Atacama mummy thing it's not

935

00:40:40,430 --> 00:40:38,099

an alien like we had dinner with the guy

936

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:40,440

who did the DNA testing oh that would be

937

00:40:44,210 --> 00:40:42,000

Gary no and you had dinner with Gary

938

00:40:45,550 --> 00:40:44,220

Nolan he blocked me he doesn't like

939

00:40:48,530 --> 00:40:45,560

questions

940

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:48,540

oh no we lost her again

941

00:40:53,630 --> 00:40:51,599

oh this is so frustrating it was just

942

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:53,640

getting good friends but we'll uh we'll

943

00:40:57,710 --> 00:40:55,200

bring her back in the meantime I

944

00:40:58,849 --> 00:40:57,720

apologize we'll just take comments and

945

00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:58,859

questions

946

00:41:04,670 --> 00:41:01,440

uh from

947

00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:04,680

from the live chat we have uh Mario's

948

00:41:10,970 --> 00:41:08,880

Taco says uh I hate Stephen Greer by the

949

00:41:14,329 --> 00:41:10,980

way so much yeah

950

00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:14,339

Bob Perkins are here uh he he is the

951
00:41:19,310 --> 00:41:16,800
king of just saying random weird [h__\h] in

952
00:41:23,089 --> 00:41:19,320
our live chat you need somebody that

953
00:41:28,370 --> 00:41:23,099
just do that I guess Shining Light with

954
00:41:33,890 --> 00:41:30,950
Dr Greer we want to get you on to do a

955
00:41:38,990 --> 00:41:33,900
human sacrifice show you will be

956
00:41:42,170 --> 00:41:39,000
you down oh God I don't know how but

957
00:41:44,089 --> 00:41:42,180
people who want to troll either goofan

958
00:41:45,970 --> 00:41:44,099
or third phase of moon have found their

959
00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:45,980
way to our

960
00:41:54,050 --> 00:41:50,880
uh live chat and uh our uh trolling them

961
00:41:56,690 --> 00:41:54,060
here and I'm sorry but it's funny so uh

962
00:41:59,329 --> 00:41:56,700
we're La we will allow that

963
00:42:01,730 --> 00:41:59,339

solar Marshal is here and says Sheila's

964

00:42:03,170 --> 00:42:01,740

Hood Steve I knew her years ago uh

965

00:42:06,589 --> 00:42:03,180

interesting

966

00:42:08,750 --> 00:42:06,599

um yeah and as I mentioned she was uh

967

00:42:11,089 --> 00:42:08,760

got a wonky internet connection that

968

00:42:13,609 --> 00:42:11,099

drops every so often she warned me to

969

00:42:16,250 --> 00:42:13,619

warn you guys so she'll be back shortly

970

00:42:18,530 --> 00:42:16,260

she was no hoaxer she became a skeptic

971

00:42:21,470 --> 00:42:18,540

she's very cool brother yeah I agree I

972

00:42:23,870 --> 00:42:21,480

think she's awesome and uh I like solar

973

00:42:26,990 --> 00:42:23,880

Marshall I really like creative

974

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:27,000

and artistic people she's obviously an

975

00:42:31,849 --> 00:42:28,800

artist and some of the stuff that she's

976
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:31,859
doing me being a computer science guy I

977
00:42:36,109 --> 00:42:33,599
always loved people doing something

978
00:42:38,810 --> 00:42:36,119
interesting and new and Innovative with

979
00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:38,820
computers or software and she's right at

980
00:42:41,690 --> 00:42:40,560
The Cutting Edge of that it's just

981
00:42:44,750 --> 00:42:41,700
amazing

982
00:42:46,490 --> 00:42:44,760
Louise Robinson is here welcome back uh

983
00:42:48,770 --> 00:42:46,500
good to see you again

984
00:42:51,650 --> 00:42:48,780
uh I just love all these grifters are

985
00:42:54,109 --> 00:42:51,660
slowly getting exposed I have to get

986
00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:54,119
I have got so mad with the blindness of

987
00:42:57,470 --> 00:42:55,680
the field over the past few years and

988
00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:57,480

this is a breath of fresh air

989

00:43:04,190 --> 00:43:00,720

yeah and I'm glad for that Louise uh

990

00:43:07,069 --> 00:43:04,200

unfortunately we will get a tenth or a

991

00:43:09,410 --> 00:43:07,079

small tiny tiny percentage of the views

992

00:43:11,690 --> 00:43:09,420

that the grifters get but we're still

993

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:11,700

here to educate people about the

994

00:43:16,250 --> 00:43:13,920

grifters the hoaxers the fraudsters like

995

00:43:17,809 --> 00:43:16,260

third phase of fake and others working

996

00:43:19,609 --> 00:43:17,819

for them

997

00:43:22,910 --> 00:43:19,619

um you know

998

00:43:27,710 --> 00:43:22,920

oh geez everybody's here tonight Jeremy

999

00:43:34,670 --> 00:43:31,250

oh no and uh Bob Perkins is still saying

1000

00:43:37,550 --> 00:43:34,680

random stuff in the live chat right

1001
00:43:40,010 --> 00:43:37,560
Hank mcgurk is here and says cambium

1002
00:43:43,550 --> 00:43:40,020
putting in the work every day

1003
00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:43,560
uh yeah and um you know

1004
00:43:47,329 --> 00:43:45,599
it's interesting too tomorrow we're

1005
00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:47,339
going to do a show on this Nazi Girl

1006
00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:49,040
Marina sarin

1007
00:43:56,170 --> 00:43:53,520
uh who uh recently was interviewed by

1008
00:43:59,450 --> 00:43:56,180
Third phase of or not third phase geez

1009
00:44:02,030 --> 00:43:59,460
recently was interviewed with by Linda

1010
00:44:03,290 --> 00:44:02,040
Moulton Hale and I just think that is

1011
00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:03,300
hysterical

1012
00:44:12,349 --> 00:44:10,790
this is tomorrow I still haven't picked

1013
00:44:14,450 --> 00:44:12,359

a time yet I'm not sure if we're going

1014

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,460

to do it early morning early afternoon

1015

00:44:18,589 --> 00:44:16,319

or if I'm not going to do it till late

1016

00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:18,599

tomorrow because I'm uh heading to the

1017

00:44:25,309 --> 00:44:21,359

cabin Linda mon Howe interviews New Age

1018

00:44:27,290 --> 00:44:25,319

Nazi Marina sarin and uh

1019

00:44:29,870 --> 00:44:27,300

what can I say about this one except

1020

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:29,880

what we have here is a woman who has

1021

00:44:35,150 --> 00:44:32,640

been caught selling provably fake alien

1022

00:44:38,990 --> 00:44:35,160

pictures twice in the past year and a

1023

00:44:44,510 --> 00:44:39,000

half or two years is now interviewing a

1024

00:44:48,349 --> 00:44:44,520

alien hybrid starseed super soldier Nazi

1025

00:44:52,250 --> 00:44:48,359

who was a SS Nazi General in a previous

1026
00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:52,260
life apparently it's this interview is

1027
00:44:57,950 --> 00:44:54,960
hysterical to Listen to If you know who

1028
00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:57,960
both these people are not who they are

1029
00:45:02,329 --> 00:45:00,240
pretending to be both of them through

1030
00:45:05,569 --> 00:45:02,339
this whole interview it's like watching

1031
00:45:08,569 --> 00:45:05,579
two larpers have a conversation it is so

1032
00:45:10,490 --> 00:45:08,579
bad it's good and we're gonna go through

1033
00:45:11,930 --> 00:45:10,500
the whole thing well maybe not the whole

1034
00:45:14,930 --> 00:45:11,940
thing

1035
00:45:16,849 --> 00:45:14,940
um but we're gonna go through it right

1036
00:45:18,650 --> 00:45:16,859
to how I won the lottery I don't

1037
00:45:21,290 --> 00:45:18,660
remember what episode that third phase

1038
00:45:24,050 --> 00:45:21,300

produced some document I as a retired

1039

00:45:26,210 --> 00:45:24,060

NYPD detective who worked in document

1040

00:45:29,210 --> 00:45:26,220

fraud saw the docs were fake and stated

1041

00:45:31,010 --> 00:45:29,220

that they all flipped yeah they push a

1042

00:45:34,430 --> 00:45:31,020

lot of fake stuff and a lot of fake

1043

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:34,440

documents and you know uh

1044

00:45:39,710 --> 00:45:37,200

fake UFOs

1045

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,720

third phase of Fate says goofan is that

1046

00:45:44,809 --> 00:45:41,520

your Nazi wife

1047

00:45:47,870 --> 00:45:44,819

um yeah pragmatic is here AI art folks

1048

00:45:52,970 --> 00:45:47,880

just use aitp generate their show

1049

00:45:57,770 --> 00:45:55,730

AI to generate their show project art is

1050

00:46:00,290 --> 00:45:57,780

questionable at best yeah people have

1051
00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:00,300
differing views on this prank magic but

1052
00:46:05,690 --> 00:46:03,359
I've seen really bad AI art and I've

1053
00:46:08,569 --> 00:46:05,700
seen really good AI art that came from

1054
00:46:09,890 --> 00:46:08,579
the same generated generator source

1055
00:46:13,849 --> 00:46:09,900
so

1056
00:46:17,809 --> 00:46:13,859
I believe that this will become its own

1057
00:46:20,530 --> 00:46:17,819
art form and that some people like I

1058
00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:20,540
believe our guest tonight Sheila

1059
00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:24,240
become very talented operators of these

1060
00:46:31,069 --> 00:46:28,800
generator softwares you can't get it you

1061
00:46:34,010 --> 00:46:31,079
have to be good at it to get it to do

1062
00:46:36,890 --> 00:46:34,020
really good stuff otherwise it just all

1063
00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:36,900

comes out random mess

1064

00:46:43,250 --> 00:46:39,839

that's my opinion so far uh having

1065

00:46:46,849 --> 00:46:43,260

really delved into the subject recently

1066

00:46:53,089 --> 00:46:49,490

um Linda did not understand the answer

1067

00:46:56,329 --> 00:46:53,099

to the question she asked that

1068

00:46:58,970 --> 00:46:56,339

that gofund says I love Marina she is

1069

00:47:01,870 --> 00:46:58,980

one of the good Nazis not a negative one

1070

00:47:08,930 --> 00:47:05,870

uh Mario's Taco says this is going to be

1071

00:47:11,690 --> 00:47:08,940

epic Stephen it's going to be fun uh I

1072

00:47:15,170 --> 00:47:11,700

think it will be fun yes and here we go

1073

00:47:18,530 --> 00:47:15,180

I think she's back coming back slowly

1074

00:47:20,210 --> 00:47:18,540

rezzing back to us there we go

1075

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:20,220

hello

1076

00:47:24,109 --> 00:47:21,839

hey I love how every time it cuts off

1077

00:47:26,210 --> 00:47:24,119

it's like they like kind of silence me

1078

00:47:27,710 --> 00:47:26,220

or something like it's very great about

1079

00:47:29,630 --> 00:47:27,720

you juicy

1080

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:29,640

um third phase of fake has a hacker tea

1081

00:47:32,990 --> 00:47:30,960

male and every time you say something

1082

00:47:35,630 --> 00:47:33,000

they don't like they they cut you out

1083

00:47:37,130 --> 00:47:35,640

that's how it is yep but so I was saying

1084

00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:37,140

we went to dinner with the guy who did

1085

00:47:42,589 --> 00:47:40,140

the DNA testing for the Atacama mummy in

1086

00:47:46,490 --> 00:47:42,599

Stephen Greer's um whatever his name is

1087

00:47:48,050 --> 00:47:46,500

yeah his serious documentary yeah and so

1088

00:47:51,770 --> 00:47:48,060

the guy who did the DNA testing said

1089

00:47:53,690 --> 00:47:51,780

it's 99.9 for sure human DNA but so the

1090

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:53,700

amazing part was that a full-grown human

1091

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:56,640

only grew to be that tall but Greer

1092

00:48:00,050 --> 00:47:58,079

completely glosses over that and calls

1093

00:48:01,190 --> 00:48:00,060

it an alien it's like it's kind of

1094

00:48:02,990 --> 00:48:01,200

amazing that somebody grew to be that

1095

00:48:05,690 --> 00:48:03,000

tall as an adult I think that's kind of

1096

00:48:08,030 --> 00:48:05,700

interesting well like it was it was a

1097

00:48:10,370 --> 00:48:08,040

deformed human for sure with all these

1098

00:48:12,349 --> 00:48:10,380

different genetic problems and

1099

00:48:14,690 --> 00:48:12,359

deformities but still human on

1100

00:48:16,670 --> 00:48:14,700

nonetheless which is interesting in its

1101

00:48:18,530 --> 00:48:16,680

own you know isn't it kind of gross that

1102

00:48:20,569 --> 00:48:18,540

Stephen Greer was running around with a

1103

00:48:23,089 --> 00:48:20,579

dead baby for years trying to make money

1104

00:48:25,250 --> 00:48:23,099

off of a dead baby that was a deformed

1105

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:25,260

dead baby like I had a problem with that

1106

00:48:28,370 --> 00:48:26,640

if that's what it is I mean I thought it

1107

00:48:30,349 --> 00:48:28,380

was like a full-grown adult but a like a

1108

00:48:32,270 --> 00:48:30,359

mini person like like I don't know

1109

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:32,280

either way it's messed up it is messed

1110

00:48:36,829 --> 00:48:33,599

up because it was a human

1111

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,839

so it's it's pretty messed up yeah no

1112

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:38,400

just because at school was shaped that

1113

00:48:41,450 --> 00:48:39,839

way does not mean

1114

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:41,460

am I lagging I'm probably lagging right

1115

00:48:44,510 --> 00:48:42,720

now sorry you're lagging a little bit

1116

00:48:46,730 --> 00:48:44,520

it's okay I don't know what to do with

1117

00:48:48,890 --> 00:48:46,740

my computer is just like so messed up

1118

00:48:52,430 --> 00:48:48,900

no it's quite all right we're happy to

1119

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:52,440

have you here in any uh in any way I'm

1120

00:48:57,050 --> 00:48:54,000

happy to have you here and talk to you

1121

00:49:01,609 --> 00:48:58,790

it might be better if you do that

1122

00:49:03,770 --> 00:49:01,619

because then it won't lag so much or you

1123

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:03,780

know it's less it's less data to be

1124

00:49:08,690 --> 00:49:05,520

transferring so you'll probably be a

1125

00:49:11,569 --> 00:49:08,700

little more stable that way okay so

1126

00:49:14,210 --> 00:49:11,579

you are you're not a fan of Stephen

1127

00:49:17,150 --> 00:49:14,220

Greer then uh running around with a dead

1128

00:49:19,250 --> 00:49:17,160

baby I guess we can agree on that I

1129

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:19,260

wasn't fan of it the way he interacted

1130

00:49:23,150 --> 00:49:20,880

with me when I met him I wasn't a fan of

1131

00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:23,160

his documentary serious it was a joke

1132

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:25,680

and well you're lucky he didn't try to

1133

00:49:29,870 --> 00:49:28,079

bang you because he apparently swings

1134

00:49:32,510 --> 00:49:29,880

the other way so

1135

00:49:33,770 --> 00:49:32,520

wait oh he does good for him I don't

1136

00:49:35,809 --> 00:49:33,780

know that's what I heard and I heard

1137

00:49:39,410 --> 00:49:35,819

some horror stories from some men that

1138

00:49:41,450 --> 00:49:39,420

attended yeah oh yeah yeah well I think

1139

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:41,460

the guy who did the testing was the same

1140

00:49:45,650 --> 00:49:43,920

way which is kind of funny but yeah he

1141

00:49:47,890 --> 00:49:45,660

lives with it dude but that not there's

1142

00:49:50,210 --> 00:49:47,900

anything wrong with that

1143

00:49:52,130 --> 00:49:50,220

you know my mom's a lesbian and it's

1144

00:49:53,930 --> 00:49:52,140

cool whatever be gay

1145

00:49:56,329 --> 00:49:53,940

well she's a lesbian that had children

1146

00:49:58,010 --> 00:49:56,339

though that's interesting I know I I

1147

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:58,020

shouldn't be here

1148

00:50:01,609 --> 00:49:59,520

yes she had three kids and then she's

1149

00:50:04,130 --> 00:50:01,619

like oh yeah I'm a lesbian by the way

1150

00:50:05,870 --> 00:50:04,140

so they got a divorce happens yeah it

1151

00:50:07,370 --> 00:50:05,880

happens with men too sometimes men are

1152

00:50:08,990 --> 00:50:07,380

married to women and have a whole family

1153

00:50:09,770 --> 00:50:09,000

and then they figure out they're gay and

1154

00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:09,780

they

1155

00:50:15,770 --> 00:50:13,920

she knew the whole time but she just

1156

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,780

thought she had to but it's cool my dad

1157

00:50:19,849 --> 00:50:18,000

raised us he's a great dad he uh he's a

1158

00:50:21,290 --> 00:50:19,859

retired military so

1159

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:21,300

he's great

1160

00:50:26,329 --> 00:50:24,000

I wanted to ask you too uh we titled

1161

00:50:28,849 --> 00:50:26,339

tonight can you be a believer and a

1162

00:50:30,530 --> 00:50:28,859

skeptic or a skeptic and a Believer

1163

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:30,540

because you and I have something in

1164

00:50:35,089 --> 00:50:33,119

common I think that we both probably get

1165

00:50:38,809 --> 00:50:35,099

a lot of flack for being so skeptical

1166

00:50:42,130 --> 00:50:38,819

but we are still both at least I am I

1167

00:50:45,470 --> 00:50:42,140

still believe that there's something

1168

00:50:46,970 --> 00:50:45,480

mysterious here to this phenomenon there

1169

00:50:48,530 --> 00:50:46,980

is a hundred percent there's definitely

1170

00:50:52,430 --> 00:50:48,540

something to it

1171

00:50:54,589 --> 00:50:52,440

um I mean but I like I told you all fair

1172

00:50:56,329 --> 00:50:54,599

that like when I was in my 20s I dated

1173

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,339

this guy called hoax killer which some

1174

00:51:00,530 --> 00:50:58,319

of you might have heard of but we dated

1175

00:51:02,089 --> 00:51:00,540

long distance and in person and he

1176
00:51:04,849 --> 00:51:02,099
taught me a lot of things about what's

1177
00:51:06,890 --> 00:51:04,859
real and what's what can be mistaken for

1178
00:51:09,290 --> 00:51:06,900
a UFO and this and that like rocket

1179
00:51:10,730 --> 00:51:09,300
launches all kinds of stuff

1180
00:51:12,410 --> 00:51:10,740
um so things that you can actually

1181
00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,420
verify like

1182
00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:14,640
um parachuters that have flares on their

1183
00:51:19,370 --> 00:51:17,040
feet like all kinds of stuff like that

1184
00:51:20,990 --> 00:51:19,380
um pyrotechnic skydivers I think they're

1185
00:51:22,730 --> 00:51:21,000
called so there's just all these

1186
00:51:27,170 --> 00:51:22,740
different things you've got to look into

1187
00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,180
first before you assume it's uh UFO but

1188
00:51:31,370 --> 00:51:29,040

I can usually tell by sight basically

1189

00:51:32,690 --> 00:51:31,380

what it is nowadays

1190

00:51:36,170 --> 00:51:32,700

not always

1191

00:51:38,690 --> 00:51:36,180

yeah and so don't you think though that

1192

00:51:40,910 --> 00:51:38,700

it's best to be skeptical skeptical

1193

00:51:42,650 --> 00:51:40,920

given the number of fake things out

1194

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:42,660

there I have a problem with these people

1195

00:51:47,150 --> 00:51:45,599

who just get mad at me for showing them

1196

00:51:51,490 --> 00:51:47,160

that something is fake like don't get

1197

00:51:53,950 --> 00:51:51,500

mad at me I'm just showing you it's fake

1198

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:53,960

it's a lot of like Miss or

1199

00:51:58,010 --> 00:51:55,920

misrepresented things too because rocket

1200

00:51:59,390 --> 00:51:58,020

launches look crazy and it can be a

1201
00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:59,400
planned rocket launch it goes off the

1202
00:52:02,210 --> 00:52:00,720
day it's supposed to and that's the day

1203
00:52:03,890 --> 00:52:02,220
that all these weird things get seen in

1204
00:52:06,109 --> 00:52:03,900
this guy that's big that's what the

1205
00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,119
rocket launch is that's what it was like

1206
00:52:09,530 --> 00:52:08,400
over Russia or whatever it was um that's

1207
00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:09,540
happened to me before again they called

1208
00:52:13,790 --> 00:52:12,480
me a skill for telling for saying that

1209
00:52:16,190 --> 00:52:13,800
but it's like you could see where they

1210
00:52:18,109 --> 00:52:16,200
had it planned it took place they have

1211
00:52:20,270 --> 00:52:18,119
video of the rocket launch like what

1212
00:52:22,910 --> 00:52:20,280
more do you guys want but that's what we

1213
00:52:24,530 --> 00:52:22,920

got a discount what we can discount and

1214

00:52:26,270 --> 00:52:24,540

then like look at the other stuff

1215

00:52:27,710 --> 00:52:26,280

because there are some really genuinely

1216

00:52:29,329 --> 00:52:27,720

weird things I've seen some weird things

1217

00:52:31,970 --> 00:52:29,339

in the mufon database even recently

1218

00:52:35,329 --> 00:52:31,980

there's some some pretty cool footage

1219

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:35,339

out there no I agree with you and and I

1220

00:52:41,809 --> 00:52:38,640

I I really do like the genuine Mysteries

1221

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:41,819

but I I have no patience for people that

1222

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:43,680

are muddying the waters with garbage

1223

00:52:49,010 --> 00:52:46,559

fake information yeah and there's also

1224

00:52:50,809 --> 00:52:49,020

this perception Sheila that you know

1225

00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:50,819

some in the past especially when I was

1226

00:52:56,569 --> 00:52:54,240

drinking heavily I was very rude much

1227

00:52:58,849 --> 00:52:56,579

more rude and harsh to them and people

1228

00:53:01,130 --> 00:52:58,859

would say like you know you can't be

1229

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:01,140

that nasty about it I don't think that I

1230

00:53:05,089 --> 00:53:03,119

have an obligation to be nice to people

1231

00:53:07,609 --> 00:53:05,099

that are shoveling garbage into the

1232

00:53:09,650 --> 00:53:07,619

conversation and fake information well

1233

00:53:11,690 --> 00:53:09,660

if they're not looking at the the what

1234

00:53:13,309 --> 00:53:11,700

you show them that can prove otherwise

1235

00:53:15,049 --> 00:53:13,319

then that's just them being ignorant

1236

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:15,059

willfully I don't have patience for that

1237

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:17,040

either because when I first started out

1238

00:53:20,750 --> 00:53:19,440

like I was that naive I really was like

1239

00:53:22,430 --> 00:53:20,760

I would post all kinds of things not

1240

00:53:24,349 --> 00:53:22,440

realizing what it was and then I would

1241

00:53:25,730 --> 00:53:24,359

feel dumb and I would take it down later

1242

00:53:27,829 --> 00:53:25,740

I would make a correction when I

1243

00:53:29,329 --> 00:53:27,839

realized what it was that's what I would

1244

00:53:31,130 --> 00:53:29,339

do I still do that to this day I feel

1245

00:53:33,069 --> 00:53:31,140

stupid if I realize oh yeah that's just

1246

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:33,079

something explainable

1247

00:53:37,970 --> 00:53:36,240

but I don't also just assume it's what

1248

00:53:39,470 --> 00:53:37,980

somebody says it is just because if it

1249

00:53:41,329 --> 00:53:39,480

can be proven then

1250

00:53:43,490 --> 00:53:41,339

it's probably what it was

1251
00:53:45,230 --> 00:53:43,500
yeah and I'm sure you've come across

1252
00:53:46,730 --> 00:53:45,240
like I have though haven't you come

1253
00:53:49,069 --> 00:53:46,740
across a lot of

1254
00:53:50,750 --> 00:53:49,079
people just shoveling fake stuff out

1255
00:53:53,390 --> 00:53:50,760
there it seems to be a lot of the same

1256
00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:53,400
characters you know yeah and then if

1257
00:53:56,690 --> 00:53:54,960
they get caught really bad they go away

1258
00:53:59,210 --> 00:53:56,700
for a little while and then they come

1259
00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:59,220
back with new fake [h__h] and they reuse

1260
00:54:02,690 --> 00:54:00,960
the same stuff over and over again too

1261
00:54:04,730 --> 00:54:02,700
and they'll put a different date and

1262
00:54:05,930 --> 00:54:04,740
time on it or different location

1263
00:54:07,849 --> 00:54:05,940

yeah there's all kinds of stuff like

1264

00:54:09,530 --> 00:54:07,859

that that goes on on Facebook and and

1265

00:54:11,870 --> 00:54:09,540

even Tick Tock and everything yeah on

1266

00:54:14,329 --> 00:54:11,880

Twitter as well yeah there's yeah it's

1267

00:54:17,630 --> 00:54:14,339

so stupid there's a video that's making

1268

00:54:20,809 --> 00:54:17,640

the rounds again that was debunked like

1269

00:54:22,490 --> 00:54:20,819

years ago as as an airplane it doesn't

1270

00:54:24,890 --> 00:54:22,500

look like an airplane in the video

1271

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:24,900

because it doesn't it doesn't the way

1272

00:54:29,210 --> 00:54:27,119

the video is shot and the distance you

1273

00:54:31,250 --> 00:54:29,220

don't see wings and everything but

1274

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:31,260

somebody checked flight data and yeah

1275

00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:34,319

that was a that was an airplane and now

1276

00:54:39,410 --> 00:54:36,839

there's people yelling and screaming at

1277

00:54:41,329 --> 00:54:39,420

uh Mick West for telling people that was

1278

00:54:42,890 --> 00:54:41,339

an airplane like they get pissed off at

1279

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:42,900

that's dumb because there's there's

1280

00:54:46,490 --> 00:54:44,640

enough real stuff out there that we can

1281

00:54:48,650 --> 00:54:46,500

focus on that we don't need to focus on

1282

00:54:50,510 --> 00:54:48,660

the fake stuff we just don't need to we

1283

00:54:53,450 --> 00:54:50,520

shouldn't we shouldn't be hoping it's

1284

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:53,460

something when it obviously was not

1285

00:54:57,049 --> 00:54:55,680

um we should like leave room for the

1286

00:54:58,030 --> 00:54:57,059

real Mysteries because they are out

1287

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:58,040

there

1288

00:55:02,329 --> 00:55:00,720

that's that's what interests me the real

1289

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,339

Mysteries I'm not I don't really care

1290

00:55:05,569 --> 00:55:03,839

about somebody that filmed an airplane

1291

00:55:06,829 --> 00:55:05,579

that looks a little weird in the video

1292

00:55:09,170 --> 00:55:06,839

you know

1293

00:55:11,150 --> 00:55:09,180

exactly yeah and there's some places

1294

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:11,160

that have reoccurring phenomenon like

1295

00:55:15,530 --> 00:55:12,480

those kind of things need to be

1296

00:55:16,490 --> 00:55:15,540

investigated more I think even Tucson

1297

00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:16,500

like

1298

00:55:22,190 --> 00:55:19,200

up to the lights and see what they are

1299

00:55:24,710 --> 00:55:22,200

because it was like a desert I was a

1300

00:55:26,089 --> 00:55:24,720

girl by myself in my early 20s like I

1301
00:55:27,770 --> 00:55:26,099
kind of regret not doing it but I guess

1302
00:55:29,930 --> 00:55:27,780
I should have like driven up the

1303
00:55:32,030 --> 00:55:29,940
mountain and see what was going on

1304
00:55:36,049 --> 00:55:32,040
that kind of stuff yeah

1305
00:55:39,109 --> 00:55:36,059
uh this person blocked me but uh I was

1306
00:55:41,450 --> 00:55:39,119
looking at for this uh this video that

1307
00:55:43,970 --> 00:55:41,460
somebody just posted but Mick West says

1308
00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:43,980
on Twitter he said old hoaxes never die

1309
00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:46,319
so long as they're sufficiently

1310
00:55:52,270 --> 00:55:49,020
odd this is a proven hoax from two years

1311
00:55:56,089 --> 00:55:52,280
ago and then people went nuts on him

1312
00:55:58,130 --> 00:55:56,099
like when nuts on him like that's not a

1313
00:56:01,069 --> 00:55:58,140

camping airplane he's like the flight

1314

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:01,079

data and the flight path everything

1315

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:04,319

matches the FAA data it's an airplane no

1316

00:56:09,170 --> 00:56:07,200

it's not that's a yeah that's a Tic Tac

1317

00:56:10,910 --> 00:56:09,180

you know I hate the Tic Tacs because

1318

00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:10,920

it's always kind of looks like airplane

1319

00:56:15,290 --> 00:56:13,680

almost every time but yeah people have

1320

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:15,300

the memory of like a goldfish

1321

00:56:20,329 --> 00:56:17,040

collectively they don't remember things

1322

00:56:21,650 --> 00:56:20,339

and it's people aren't that into ufology

1323

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:21,660

like we are to where they're gonna

1324

00:56:24,170 --> 00:56:23,280

remember something like that they just

1325

00:56:25,970 --> 00:56:24,180

see

1326
00:56:28,970 --> 00:56:25,980
you know the red circle in the thumbnail

1327
00:56:30,109 --> 00:56:28,980
and they click on it and they say wow

1328
00:56:31,010 --> 00:56:30,119
but if you don't know any better you

1329
00:56:32,930 --> 00:56:31,020
don't know any better I didn't know any

1330
00:56:34,790 --> 00:56:32,940
better at first either

1331
00:56:37,790 --> 00:56:34,800
yeah I'm sure you made some mistakes

1332
00:56:39,170 --> 00:56:37,800
early on right oh yeah for sure yeah

1333
00:56:40,790 --> 00:56:39,180
until they learned what certain things

1334
00:56:42,410 --> 00:56:40,800
were or how to check to see what certain

1335
00:56:44,990 --> 00:56:42,420
things were

1336
00:56:47,210 --> 00:56:45,000
um yeah I didn't realize like the

1337
00:56:48,670 --> 00:56:47,220
pyrotechnic skydivers are crazy with the

1338
00:56:52,609 --> 00:56:48,680

on their shoes

1339

00:56:54,770 --> 00:56:52,619

many many yeah I have seen those what is

1340

00:56:56,750 --> 00:56:54,780

it called pyrotechnic skydivers right

1341

00:56:58,730 --> 00:56:56,760

let's see if I can't find a video that

1342

00:57:00,829 --> 00:56:58,740

we can share because that stuff looks

1343

00:57:03,470 --> 00:57:00,839

crazy it does look crazy it's like

1344

00:57:06,890 --> 00:57:03,480

Fireballs dancing around in the sky but

1345

00:57:08,270 --> 00:57:06,900

but it's just skydivers

1346

00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:08,280

there's that there's all kinds of like

1347

00:57:15,410 --> 00:57:12,000

weather phenomena Light Pillars Sun dogs

1348

00:57:16,970 --> 00:57:15,420

leaping Sun dogs and you know one of the

1349

00:57:18,410 --> 00:57:16,980

things that bugs me with third phase is

1350

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:18,420

that they pretend they don't know what

1351
00:57:22,970 --> 00:57:21,359
ordinary things are before right we've

1352
00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:22,980
all been at this for 10 years or more

1353
00:57:26,270 --> 00:57:24,720
now there's no excuse for it I learned

1354
00:57:28,130 --> 00:57:26,280
they should have learned by now I don't

1355
00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:28,140
have any patience for that [h__h] I think

1356
00:57:31,370 --> 00:57:29,760
human secure team I don't know what

1357
00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:31,380
they're up to but they are another one

1358
00:57:35,569 --> 00:57:32,400
that act like they don't know what a

1359
00:57:37,010 --> 00:57:35,579
rocket launch is each time each time

1360
00:57:39,170 --> 00:57:37,020
they act like it's something they just

1361
00:57:42,049 --> 00:57:39,180
heard about so or they just ignore the

1362
00:57:47,390 --> 00:57:44,630
yeah I've found I found footage but it's

1363
00:57:49,970 --> 00:57:47,400

of the actual skydivers in the sky I

1364

00:57:51,710 --> 00:57:49,980

don't know if I can find uh oh yeah that

1365

00:57:53,450 --> 00:57:51,720

does play there's footage of them

1366

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,460

jumping out of the plane there's footage

1367

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:55,440

of them from the ground I'll show this

1368

00:57:59,150 --> 00:57:57,119

because this is interesting and again

1369

00:58:00,770 --> 00:57:59,160

this fair use Transformer work we're

1370

00:58:03,170 --> 00:58:00,780

discussing and critiquing what we're

1371

00:58:05,630 --> 00:58:03,180

sharing

1372

00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:05,640

from the ground though it does look it

1373

00:58:10,190 --> 00:58:07,920

looks absolutely Bizarro they're all lit

1374

00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:10,200

up they've got pyrotechnics look they're

1375

00:58:13,609 --> 00:58:11,280

all

1376

00:58:16,790 --> 00:58:13,619

oh yeah

1377

00:58:20,750 --> 00:58:18,950

I contacted the military base recently

1378

00:58:22,130 --> 00:58:20,760

to ask them about some flares in San

1379

00:58:25,130 --> 00:58:22,140

Diego and they got back to me actually

1380

00:58:27,710 --> 00:58:25,140

so that was cool oh that is interesting

1381

00:58:29,329 --> 00:58:27,720

yeah you'll find I have found that

1382

00:58:31,130 --> 00:58:29,339

sometimes the military is very good

1383

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:31,140

about getting back to you and giving you

1384

00:58:36,289 --> 00:58:33,440

some answers when you ask questions

1385

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:36,299

respectfully and yeah they wouldn't

1386

00:58:39,230 --> 00:58:37,680

there's there's something about the

1387

00:58:40,849 --> 00:58:39,240

flares that are some type that we don't

1388

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,859

know about because they lasted very long

1389

00:58:44,450 --> 00:58:42,960

and they're very weird but he told me

1390

00:58:45,710 --> 00:58:44,460

roughly what how they're used what

1391

00:58:47,089 --> 00:58:45,720

they're used for but he wouldn't say

1392

00:58:49,309 --> 00:58:47,099

like what they're made out of and stuff

1393

00:58:50,690 --> 00:58:49,319

but it does explain a couple of

1394

00:58:52,370 --> 00:58:50,700

sightings a couple of sightings that

1395

00:58:54,530 --> 00:58:52,380

happened because there was a planned

1396

00:58:56,450 --> 00:58:54,540

military exercise in that area and then

1397

00:58:58,490 --> 00:58:56,460

there was a sighting in that area so I

1398

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:58,500

asked them about it and they told me

1399

00:59:00,829 --> 00:58:59,280

um

1400

00:59:02,270 --> 00:59:00,839

their flares I know that sounds like a

1401
00:59:04,849 --> 00:59:02,280
cover-up but you know sometimes it is

1402
00:59:07,789 --> 00:59:06,589
yeah well this is pretty interesting

1403
00:59:10,609 --> 00:59:07,799
because imagine what that looks like

1404
00:59:11,690 --> 00:59:10,619
from far away you just see all this

1405
00:59:14,329 --> 00:59:11,700
yeah

1406
00:59:16,430 --> 00:59:14,339
all this that's gotta look like a UFO

1407
00:59:18,650 --> 00:59:16,440
from far away yep but when I see the

1408
00:59:20,030 --> 00:59:18,660
streaming the streaming you know when I

1409
00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:20,040
see it streaming like that nowadays I

1410
00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:22,079
know that that's pyrotechnic jumpers

1411
00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:23,280
right away

1412
00:59:26,990 --> 00:59:25,200
but yeah very that's an interesting

1413
00:59:29,809 --> 00:59:27,000

hobby isn't it like let's get together

1414

00:59:33,230 --> 00:59:29,819

jump out of a plane all lit up with you

1415

00:59:35,809 --> 00:59:33,240

know uh sparklers on our ankles yeah

1416

00:59:39,049 --> 00:59:35,819

parachutes this isn't dangerous enough

1417

00:59:41,089 --> 00:59:39,059

Sheila parachute and fire yeah that

1418

00:59:43,490 --> 00:59:41,099

sounds like a good fire in there or

1419

00:59:46,010 --> 00:59:43,500

parachutes combination right it's so

1420

00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:46,020

terrifying they're crazy

1421

00:59:50,809 --> 00:59:48,000

that would definitely look like a UFO

1422

00:59:52,970 --> 00:59:50,819

from far away for sure right so that

1423

00:59:54,890 --> 00:59:52,980

accounts for a lot of UFO sightings and

1424

00:59:57,289 --> 00:59:54,900

most of the ones in the mufon database

1425

00:59:58,370 --> 00:59:57,299

these days are from starlink I'm

1426

01:00:00,109 --> 00:59:58,380

noticing

1427

01:00:04,849 --> 01:00:00,119

yeah

1428

01:00:06,650 --> 01:00:04,859

of them all that becomes junk data that

1429

01:00:08,569 --> 01:00:06,660

just muddies the waters that's the

1430

01:00:10,130 --> 01:00:08,579

frustrating part for me is soaking

1431

01:00:12,349 --> 01:00:10,140

through all the garbage to get to

1432

01:00:13,970 --> 01:00:12,359

anything good you know yeah there's a

1433

01:00:15,530 --> 01:00:13,980

lot of that on there nowadays so I just

1434

01:00:17,630 --> 01:00:15,540

automatically pass through those ones

1435

01:00:19,130 --> 01:00:17,640

but yeah it does just it's just making

1436

01:00:20,750 --> 01:00:19,140

it worse um hopefully they come down

1437

01:00:24,049 --> 01:00:20,760

someday

1438

01:00:26,510 --> 01:00:24,059

those satellites yeah I I

1439

01:00:28,430 --> 01:00:26,520

don't know I think that what he's trying

1440

01:00:30,170 --> 01:00:28,440

to do is a is a huge network of

1441

01:00:32,750 --> 01:00:30,180

microsatellites so that there could be

1442

01:00:35,329 --> 01:00:32,760

internet everywhere on Earth I guess

1443

01:00:36,890 --> 01:00:35,339

that's a pretty good thing right yeah

1444

01:00:38,569 --> 01:00:36,900

but I think he's going to start like

1445

01:00:40,130 --> 01:00:38,579

painting he started after that batch

1446

01:00:41,870 --> 01:00:40,140

they painted them black or something so

1447

01:00:44,089 --> 01:00:41,880

they don't reflect as much or

1448

01:00:45,349 --> 01:00:44,099

so they don't glow like stars so

1449

01:00:47,089 --> 01:00:45,359

hopefully they continue to do that

1450

01:00:49,849 --> 01:00:47,099

because those the first ones will

1451

01:00:51,650 --> 01:00:49,859

eventually deorbit in a few years and

1452

01:00:53,390 --> 01:00:51,660

come down so

1453

01:00:55,970 --> 01:00:53,400

maybe it'll get better maybe it'll get

1454

01:00:58,130 --> 01:00:55,980

worse who knows

1455

01:01:01,010 --> 01:00:58,140

it's Elon Musk you know

1456

01:01:03,530 --> 01:01:01,020

so besides the AI artwork are you are

1457

01:01:05,450 --> 01:01:03,540

you getting actively back into the UFO

1458

01:01:07,970 --> 01:01:05,460

topic and are you going to be making

1459

01:01:09,650 --> 01:01:07,980

videos about that soon yes people are

1460

01:01:11,809 --> 01:01:09,660

asking me and I think it's better if you

1461

01:01:13,789 --> 01:01:11,819

answer that right yeah I do plan to

1462

01:01:14,930 --> 01:01:13,799

start making videos I I ordered a new

1463

01:01:17,569 --> 01:01:14,940

computer as you can see this one is

1464

01:01:20,030 --> 01:01:17,579

frustratingly bad but I ordered a new um

1465

01:01:22,190 --> 01:01:20,040

MacBook but it's it's on backorder

1466

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:22,200

because of the chip shortage or whatever

1467

01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:24,240

so it's everywhere yeah it went from

1468

01:01:28,849 --> 01:01:26,880

October 31st to now December 2nd so I'm

1469

01:01:31,069 --> 01:01:28,859

just like oh my God just waiting just

1470

01:01:32,270 --> 01:01:31,079

waiting but that's when I plan to really

1471

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:32,280

fully get into it because then I can

1472

01:01:36,349 --> 01:01:34,559

start streaming um on my own because

1473

01:01:39,710 --> 01:01:36,359

when I stream if I try to host a stream

1474

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,720

my computer's not having it so yeah I do

1475

01:01:42,890 --> 01:01:41,520

plan to like I never stopped looking at

1476

01:01:45,289 --> 01:01:42,900

UFO stuff that's why I don't know what's

1477

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:45,299

going on in ufology but I always kept

1478

01:01:49,250 --> 01:01:47,040

looking at the mufon database to see

1479

01:01:51,829 --> 01:01:49,260

what people are uploading and then in

1480

01:01:53,150 --> 01:01:51,839

the news to see what's going on yeah and

1481

01:01:56,210 --> 01:01:53,160

isn't it interesting that you kind of

1482

01:01:58,609 --> 01:01:56,220

got pulled back in when this uh sapiens

1483

01:02:01,569 --> 01:01:58,619

culture jammed you a 10 year old clip of

1484

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:01,579

you going after third phase

1485

01:02:05,329 --> 01:02:03,599

somebody else everybody started asking

1486

01:02:10,970 --> 01:02:05,339

me like who's this girl I'm like I don't

1487

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,829

for the for the heck of it like by

1488

01:02:17,329 --> 01:02:14,640

chance I just decided to go on goofan's

1489

01:02:18,890 --> 01:02:17,339

channel like two weeks ago or something

1490

01:02:21,289 --> 01:02:18,900

um and I guess

1491

01:02:22,849 --> 01:02:21,299

the next day I checked my Facebook and a

1492

01:02:24,829 --> 01:02:22,859

week prior to that somebody had sent me

1493

01:02:26,210 --> 01:02:24,839

a DM telling me about this somebody put

1494

01:02:28,490 --> 01:02:26,220

me in a documentary this and that's like

1495

01:02:31,250 --> 01:02:28,500

oh okay that's weird but I had already

1496

01:02:32,329 --> 01:02:31,260

just gone on goophones and it was it was

1497

01:02:33,170 --> 01:02:32,339

a cordial

1498

01:02:36,049 --> 01:02:33,180

um

1499

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,059

stream for like an hour or so but

1500

01:02:42,170 --> 01:02:38,720

but the next day he freaked out on me

1501

01:02:44,569 --> 01:02:42,180

yeah oh you got the you got the back

1502

01:02:46,970 --> 01:02:44,579

stab he called me all kinds of things I

1503

01:02:49,069 --> 01:02:46,980

was like yes you don't even know me yeah

1504

01:02:51,410 --> 01:02:49,079

what was that over that you wanted him

1505

01:02:53,690 --> 01:02:51,420

to clarify whether he's saying that he

1506

01:02:55,970 --> 01:02:53,700

never hoaxed anything or they only host

1507

01:02:57,950 --> 01:02:55,980

in the past five you know like I was

1508

01:02:59,329 --> 01:02:57,960

asking people you'd say they they never

1509

01:03:00,829 --> 01:02:59,339

hooks in it it's never been proven they

1510

01:03:02,990 --> 01:03:00,839

hoaxed anything and then you also say

1511

01:03:05,329 --> 01:03:03,000

that they they hoax but they already

1512

01:03:08,329 --> 01:03:05,339

apologized for it and get over it so

1513

01:03:09,890 --> 01:03:08,339

which one is it they they never did or

1514

01:03:11,870 --> 01:03:09,900

they did and they apologized for it

1515

01:03:14,569 --> 01:03:11,880

which one is it he's he wouldn't answer

1516

01:03:17,890 --> 01:03:14,579

he's got he that set him off dude that

1517

01:03:23,690 --> 01:03:20,390

you had a fun talk last night because

1518

01:03:25,130 --> 01:03:23,700

Gigi is the guy with cancer that goofan

1519

01:03:27,230 --> 01:03:25,140

is running around telling everybody he's

1520

01:03:29,150 --> 01:03:27,240

faking his cancer and by the way he's

1521

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:29,160

not he posted the proof that he has

1522

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:30,480

cancer so I think that's a horrible

1523

01:03:35,930 --> 01:03:33,599

thing to do but then goofard decided to

1524

01:03:37,210 --> 01:03:35,940

curse us live on his show and I heard

1525

01:03:40,190 --> 01:03:37,220

about like

1526

01:03:43,010 --> 01:03:40,200

he went to Five Below and bought like

1527

01:03:45,770 --> 01:03:43,020

tarot cards in a book tarot cards for

1528

01:03:48,650 --> 01:03:45,780

cursing people that's not how this works

1529

01:03:50,870 --> 01:03:48,660

right it's not that's your divination

1530

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:50,880

it's not for cursing people but okay

1531

01:03:55,010 --> 01:03:52,799

I'm surprised he didn't curse you he's

1532

01:03:56,750 --> 01:03:55,020

pissed off at you now too well he's the

1533

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:56,760

one who's cursed he's like not a very

1534

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:58,799

happy person I guess he's probably

1535

01:04:01,609 --> 01:04:00,240

doesn't have a wife or whatever he's

1536

01:04:03,470 --> 01:04:01,619

like not very happy

1537

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:03,480

um you can just tell him we'll make you

1538

01:04:08,750 --> 01:04:05,760

happy yeah how many married men that are

1539

01:04:10,849 --> 01:04:08,760

happy do you know I know several

1540

01:04:12,890 --> 01:04:10,859

actually by the way I'm very happy honey

1541

01:04:14,089 --> 01:04:12,900

I'm very happy just in case she watches

1542

01:04:15,890 --> 01:04:14,099

you know well I don't think his wife

1543

01:04:17,210 --> 01:04:15,900

would be happy with him to be honest

1544

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,220

because he just seems kind of like a

1545

01:04:21,170 --> 01:04:19,440

miserable person but no like us I hang

1546

01:04:23,329 --> 01:04:21,180

around comic skate guys those guys are

1547

01:04:25,370 --> 01:04:23,339

like conservatives in the comic industry

1548

01:04:26,690 --> 01:04:25,380

that got kicked out for voting for Trump

1549

01:04:29,210 --> 01:04:26,700

basically they all have like really

1550

01:04:31,069 --> 01:04:29,220

amazing wives like I wish to have that

1551
01:04:32,510 --> 01:04:31,079
type of relationship someday where the

1552
01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:32,520
wife basically handles all the business

1553
01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:35,280
behind the scenes for them and and it

1554
01:04:39,170 --> 01:04:36,720
just does everything for them it's

1555
01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:39,180
really cool I want to have there my wife

1556
01:04:45,289 --> 01:04:42,079
yells at me because well she's working

1557
01:04:48,530 --> 01:04:45,299
she's busy because I don't I have to

1558
01:04:50,690 --> 01:04:48,540
keep better spreadsheets of everything

1559
01:04:52,910 --> 01:04:50,700
with my business because I'm kind of a

1560
01:04:54,530 --> 01:04:52,920
mess like I wait till the tax time comes

1561
01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:54,540
and then I worry about it and I got a

1562
01:05:00,049 --> 01:04:56,960
box of receipts over there and

1563
01:05:02,030 --> 01:05:00,059

yeah she's also the breadwinner or

1564

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:02,040

whatever something like that yeah yeah

1565

01:05:06,589 --> 01:05:04,559

let's just got a big corporate job and

1566

01:05:08,510 --> 01:05:06,599

I've got a business and then stayed home

1567

01:05:10,970 --> 01:05:08,520

and take care of the children one of my

1568

01:05:13,609 --> 01:05:10,980

children has special needs it needs a

1569

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:13,619

lot of extra time and uh she's great

1570

01:05:18,109 --> 01:05:16,559

though I should never complain yeah that

1571

01:05:20,990 --> 01:05:18,119

she sounds like a great wife I mean

1572

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:21,000

she's out there doing the damn thing but

1573

01:05:25,010 --> 01:05:22,799

um yeah with him he just seems like an

1574

01:05:28,010 --> 01:05:25,020

unhappy person I'm I don't know what who

1575

01:05:30,170 --> 01:05:28,020

hurt him what his problem is but

1576

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:30,180

he's he's been hurt that's all he can

1577

01:05:33,770 --> 01:05:31,440

say

1578

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:33,780

Louise Robinson wanted me to tell you I

1579

01:05:37,010 --> 01:05:35,520

feel bad for Sheila that her Cam went

1580

01:05:39,530 --> 01:05:37,020

down can you tell her that she looked

1581

01:05:41,450 --> 01:05:39,540

like a queen simply gorgeous thank you

1582

01:05:43,309 --> 01:05:41,460

very much Louise that's very nice sweet

1583

01:05:44,930 --> 01:05:43,319

thank you and I'm sure I'm gonna get a

1584

01:05:47,809 --> 01:05:44,940

whole lot of people that are asking me

1585

01:05:50,030 --> 01:05:47,819

about you and your your uh relationship

1586

01:05:51,710 --> 01:05:50,040

status people come here sometimes Sheila

1587

01:05:55,010 --> 01:05:51,720

and they think it's like Tinder I'm like

1588

01:05:57,230 --> 01:05:55,020

go talk to her yourself I don't know I

1589

01:05:59,150 --> 01:05:57,240

know right that's what happened on

1590

01:06:01,690 --> 01:05:59,160

Groupon's Channel dudes in a live chat

1591

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:01,700

or like single

1592

01:06:06,589 --> 01:06:04,559

Groupons mods we're trying to hook me up

1593

01:06:08,990 --> 01:06:06,599

with them I swear like it was really

1594

01:06:10,670 --> 01:06:09,000

weird but no I am single I guess you

1595

01:06:12,589 --> 01:06:10,680

could say I have a

1596

01:06:16,250 --> 01:06:12,599

I'm still on good terms with my

1597

01:06:17,450 --> 01:06:16,260

daughter's father baby daddy I have a

1598

01:06:19,130 --> 01:06:17,460

baby daddy but we don't live together

1599

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:19,140

and we were never married we just

1600

01:06:22,430 --> 01:06:20,640

decided to have a child out of wedlock

1601

01:06:25,490 --> 01:06:22,440

just because

1602

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:25,500

um and she's great so he's a good dad so

1603

01:06:31,010 --> 01:06:27,839

yeah well there then you're good right

1604

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:31,020

yeah it's all good

1605

01:06:36,529 --> 01:06:34,559

so you're uh you're kind of waiting on

1606

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,539

this new computer do you have some plans

1607

01:06:39,529 --> 01:06:38,160

for what kind of videos you want to make

1608

01:06:40,910 --> 01:06:39,539

and what are you going to be working on

1609

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:40,920

or

1610

01:06:43,490 --> 01:06:42,480

yeah well I've been thinking about it

1611

01:06:45,230 --> 01:06:43,500

but um

1612

01:06:48,109 --> 01:06:45,240

just covering like what's going on with

1613

01:06:49,609 --> 01:06:48,119

the latest news whatever's happening

1614

01:06:51,049 --> 01:06:49,619

sightings or whatever but also like I

1615

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:51,059

like going through the move on database

1616

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:52,559

I know a lot of people don't like mufon

1617

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:54,480

but there's some interesting stuff even

1618

01:06:58,609 --> 01:06:56,880

going back years that deserves a second

1619

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:58,619

look like anytime I find a cool one like

1620

01:07:01,730 --> 01:07:00,480

I'll tweet about it so I'll just go back

1621

01:07:03,529 --> 01:07:01,740

to my old tweets and find what those

1622

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:03,539

case numbers were and go over those and

1623

01:07:08,029 --> 01:07:05,280

there's even some recent ones that I saw

1624

01:07:09,470 --> 01:07:08,039

that deserve a closer look at and you

1625

01:07:10,670 --> 01:07:09,480

can see patterns of like the same type

1626
01:07:12,770 --> 01:07:10,680
of sightings happening in different

1627
01:07:14,329 --> 01:07:12,780
places that I would like to cover some

1628
01:07:16,670 --> 01:07:14,339
of that and also Tucson I want to cover

1629
01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:16,680
some of that stuff yeah and isn't it

1630
01:07:20,690 --> 01:07:18,960
interesting too it's easy to Discount

1631
01:07:21,470 --> 01:07:20,700
mufon though because there's a lot of

1632
01:07:23,450 --> 01:07:21,480
people

1633
01:07:25,490 --> 01:07:23,460
who were part of that organization that

1634
01:07:28,010 --> 01:07:25,500
say they do a terrible job you know they

1635
01:07:30,589 --> 01:07:28,020
turn in like stuff and they ask for

1636
01:07:34,490 --> 01:07:30,599
resources in one case somebody got

1637
01:07:36,589 --> 01:07:34,500
physical samples from like the UFO

1638
01:07:38,569 --> 01:07:36,599

dropped some kind of molten metal and he

1639

01:07:40,849 --> 01:07:38,579

got samples of it and he wanted them to

1640

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:40,859

test it and they they wouldn't do it

1641

01:07:45,470 --> 01:07:43,680

which makes no sense aren't you here to

1642

01:07:47,630 --> 01:07:45,480

solve the mystery and we have some kind

1643

01:07:49,430 --> 01:07:47,640

of physical material like get the money

1644

01:07:51,049 --> 01:07:49,440

you know yeah I don't know about them as

1645

01:07:53,089 --> 01:07:51,059

an organization they're not that great

1646

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:53,099

but the database anybody can upload

1647

01:07:56,270 --> 01:07:54,480

their sightings and their videos to it

1648

01:07:57,770 --> 01:07:56,280

and people still do that I wish there's

1649

01:07:59,089 --> 01:07:57,780

another way another place where people

1650

01:08:00,890 --> 01:07:59,099

did that but that's where they seem to

1651

01:08:02,930 --> 01:08:00,900

do it otherwise it's scattered around on

1652

01:08:05,089 --> 01:08:02,940

Facebook and YouTube or wherever they

1653

01:08:06,589 --> 01:08:05,099

tend to upload it but it's just a people

1654

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:06,599

can still upload their videos there

1655

01:08:11,109 --> 01:08:08,880

which is cool but the organization sucks

1656

01:08:13,010 --> 01:08:11,119

I mean all that all that should be open

1657

01:08:15,170 --> 01:08:13,020

yeah they just took their public

1658

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,180

database offline right and now you have

1659

01:08:19,970 --> 01:08:17,839

to pay yeah

1660

01:08:22,189 --> 01:08:19,980

it's like five or six bucks a month

1661

01:08:23,450 --> 01:08:22,199

which is dumb it should be open open

1662

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:23,460

information what are they trying to do

1663

01:08:27,169 --> 01:08:24,480

you know

1664

01:08:29,809 --> 01:08:27,179

it's really shady it was for the longest

1665

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,819

time it was free as it should be yeah I

1666

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:31,679

remember hearing a podcaster called them

1667

01:08:36,410 --> 01:08:33,600

live on air and say why did you take

1668

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:36,420

your the database offline and whoever

1669

01:08:40,490 --> 01:08:37,920

answered the phone was like oh it's just

1670

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,500

for members now they changed it or so

1671

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:42,480

but there's no there's been no

1672

01:08:46,849 --> 01:08:44,880

explanation for why they did that and

1673

01:08:49,370 --> 01:08:46,859

and I know there's not on the website

1674

01:08:51,289 --> 01:08:49,380

they get enough money from the members

1675

01:08:53,150 --> 01:08:51,299

and that some of those people that run

1676

01:08:54,769 --> 01:08:53,160

the actual organization are getting paid

1677

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:54,779

like a hundred thousand dollars a year

1678

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,839

wow why do you need to charge everybody

1679

01:09:02,870 --> 01:09:00,000

for access to the database that you're

1680

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:02,880

generating from public reports exactly

1681

01:09:07,490 --> 01:09:04,799

that's crazy to me and it used to be

1682

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:07,500

connected to UFO stalker.com I don't

1683

01:09:10,669 --> 01:09:09,120

know if that is even working anymore

1684

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:10,679

because they closed off the public

1685

01:09:14,090 --> 01:09:12,480

access to it

1686

01:09:15,829 --> 01:09:14,100

um so yeah on the website it doesn't

1687

01:09:18,110 --> 01:09:15,839

even tell you that if you sign up for a

1688

01:09:19,849 --> 01:09:18,120

membership you will get to search the

1689

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,859

database and see the videos and stuff it

1690

01:09:23,630 --> 01:09:21,600

doesn't tell you that it's ridiculous

1691

01:09:25,309 --> 01:09:23,640

but I just kind of figured it out and

1692

01:09:27,470 --> 01:09:25,319

and bought the membership and lo and

1693

01:09:29,809 --> 01:09:27,480

behold you get access to it

1694

01:09:31,249 --> 01:09:29,819

they're shady I don't like them as a as

1695

01:09:34,189 --> 01:09:31,259

an organization but it is a central

1696

01:09:36,769 --> 01:09:34,199

place that people still use so

1697

01:09:38,450 --> 01:09:36,779

yeah it's interesting that uh also that

1698

01:09:41,390 --> 01:09:38,460

they got caught selling their entire

1699

01:09:44,990 --> 01:09:41,400

database at one point to Bob Bigelow and

1700

01:09:46,729 --> 01:09:45,000

when people when people give them their

1701
01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,739
report they're told that the information

1702
01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:48,960
will be kept confidential

1703
01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:51,600
and then they sold it all to a

1704
01:09:54,830 --> 01:09:52,799
billionaire

1705
01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:54,840
really confidential because it's like

1706
01:09:59,630 --> 01:09:56,640
you can always look at it that's weird

1707
01:10:02,090 --> 01:09:59,640
it's like not confidential at all

1708
01:10:03,650 --> 01:10:02,100
yeah it's definitely not confidential if

1709
01:10:05,390 --> 01:10:03,660
they're selling it to if they're selling

1710
01:10:07,610 --> 01:10:05,400
it to somebody you know what he's doing

1711
01:10:09,470 --> 01:10:07,620
with it yeah I I have a feeling like the

1712
01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,480
government wants to be the place because

1713
01:10:12,650 --> 01:10:11,520

they have their new UAP thing they want

1714

01:10:15,410 --> 01:10:12,660

you to like

1715

01:10:16,669 --> 01:10:15,420

report it to them somehow probably so

1716

01:10:18,050 --> 01:10:16,679

maybe they're going to buy the database

1717

01:10:20,410 --> 01:10:18,060

who knows because sometimes the database

1718

01:10:23,350 --> 01:10:20,420

is like offline lately all together

1719

01:10:26,030 --> 01:10:23,360

it'll be down for like this this this

1720

01:10:28,669 --> 01:10:26,040

whole organization is not very together

1721

01:10:30,410 --> 01:10:28,679

right no not at all there were a couple

1722

01:10:32,330 --> 01:10:30,420

weeks there where it was just down and

1723

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:32,340

then nobody could you know Sheila that

1724

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:34,080

the guy who's the international director

1725

01:10:39,050 --> 01:10:37,199

of mufon nail he has a business and the

1726

01:10:41,209 --> 01:10:39,060

whole point of his business he's a pilot

1727

01:10:44,270 --> 01:10:41,219

and he takes couples up in an airplane

1728

01:10:45,950 --> 01:10:44,280

so they can bang oh no I didn't know

1729

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:45,960

that like that's a thing that's what he

1730

01:10:50,090 --> 01:10:48,239

does it's like the mile high club you

1731

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,100

know you pay him and you get your

1732

01:10:54,530 --> 01:10:52,320

girlfriend or boyfriend or significant

1733

01:10:56,689 --> 01:10:54,540

other whatever and then he takes you up

1734

01:10:59,810 --> 01:10:56,699

to a certain altitude and then you bang

1735

01:11:03,229 --> 01:10:59,820

well he's there that's you sounds fun

1736

01:11:04,669 --> 01:11:03,239

yeah creepy well good for him good for

1737

01:11:08,290 --> 01:11:04,679

him but he needs to run his organization

1738

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:11,149

and got arrested that was a lot of bad

1739

01:11:16,010 --> 01:11:13,440

publicity for them right which one was

1740

01:11:17,570 --> 01:11:16,020

that was that somebody in charge the

1741

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:17,580

international director before the

1742

01:11:20,810 --> 01:11:18,719

current one

1743

01:11:23,209 --> 01:11:20,820

he got arrested

1744

01:11:25,250 --> 01:11:23,219

because he was

1745

01:11:27,470 --> 01:11:25,260

uh communicating with what he thought

1746

01:11:30,770 --> 01:11:27,480

was a 13 year old girl online and he

1747

01:11:35,050 --> 01:11:30,780

tried to meet her for sex well screw him

1748

01:11:39,890 --> 01:11:38,030

and what was his position in mufon he

1749

01:11:42,530 --> 01:11:39,900

was the international director of mufon

1750

01:11:44,450 --> 01:11:42,540

Jan harzan was his name disgusting yeah

1751

01:11:46,370 --> 01:11:44,460

MoveOn had a headquarters here in Irvine

1752

01:11:47,870 --> 01:11:46,380

until recently they moved it I think to

1753

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:47,880

Ohio or something

1754

01:11:53,390 --> 01:11:50,400

but really they were here for years yeah

1755

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:53,400

in in Irvine but I never went over there

1756

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,239

or anything

1757

01:11:58,910 --> 01:11:56,400

yeah that's good we both agree that

1758

01:12:01,490 --> 01:11:58,920

whatever data they have should be should

1759

01:12:04,370 --> 01:12:01,500

be published it should not be uh you

1760

01:12:06,770 --> 01:12:04,380

know correct there's also new Fork which

1761

01:12:08,330 --> 01:12:06,780

I guess people can report to but they

1762

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:08,340

can't upload anything which kind of

1763

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:09,600

sucks

1764

01:12:14,689 --> 01:12:11,760

but yeah it should all be open I mean

1765

01:12:16,669 --> 01:12:14,699

it's public reports so you know what's

1766

01:12:18,490 --> 01:12:16,679

interesting too is I'm going to share it

1767

01:12:22,610 --> 01:12:18,500

because I'm just that kind of [h__\h]

1768

01:12:24,830 --> 01:12:22,620

I'm Jan Harrison when he goes when he

1769

01:12:27,649 --> 01:12:24,840

went to meet the 13 year old girl to

1770

01:12:31,490 --> 01:12:27,659

have sex with her he was wearing a mufon

1771

01:12:34,850 --> 01:12:31,500

shirt oh my gosh no

1772

01:12:36,830 --> 01:12:34,860

oh gross that is gross and you know what

1773

01:12:39,649 --> 01:12:36,840

always gets me with these older dudes

1774

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:39,659

that are pedos is like what makes you

1775

01:12:44,090 --> 01:12:41,520

think that a young girl would want to

1776

01:12:46,729 --> 01:12:44,100

bang you at all like look at you it's

1777

01:12:48,770 --> 01:12:46,739

gross right I know they're just that

1778

01:12:51,050 --> 01:12:48,780

horny and desperate that's so messed up

1779

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:51,060

I'm I hope you got prisoner I'm sure he

1780

01:12:54,350 --> 01:12:52,080

didn't though because they hardly ever

1781

01:12:56,270 --> 01:12:54,360

do I don't know what happened I know

1782

01:12:58,030 --> 01:12:56,280

that he pled not guilty but there's

1783

01:13:01,790 --> 01:12:58,040

supposed to be a trial

1784

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:01,800

uh what an embarrassment yeah and and

1785

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:05,760

then you know uh it here's the uh head

1786

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:08,640

of major UFO organization arrested on

1787

01:13:13,610 --> 01:13:11,280

child solicitation charges this is some

1788

01:13:15,890 --> 01:13:13,620

time ago I should do a story and follow

1789

01:13:17,870 --> 01:13:15,900

up on this story because everybody asks

1790

01:13:20,030 --> 01:13:17,880

me did he go to jail or what happened

1791

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:20,040

and I I don't really know what was his

1792

01:13:27,530 --> 01:13:24,480

name James yeah we can look in the the

1793

01:13:29,870 --> 01:13:27,540

sex offender registry see if he yeah Jan

1794

01:13:32,270 --> 01:13:29,880

Horizon head of mutual UFO network was

1795

01:13:34,430 --> 01:13:32,280

arrested July 3rd and is accused of

1796

01:13:36,530 --> 01:13:34,440

soliciting sexual activity from a

1797

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:36,540

detective he believed was a 13 year old

1798

01:13:42,250 --> 01:13:37,679

girl

1799

01:13:44,270 --> 01:13:42,260

hmm yeah screw that guy

1800

01:13:47,450 --> 01:13:44,280

I mean

1801

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:49,250

I don't know what state he was in I

1802

01:13:53,630 --> 01:13:51,840

think California when he did that yeah

1803

01:13:56,450 --> 01:13:53,640

they've had a lot of controversy yeah

1804

01:13:59,330 --> 01:13:56,460

then John ventry he he made racist

1805

01:14:02,630 --> 01:13:59,340

comments about African Americans

1806

01:14:07,490 --> 01:14:02,640

geez what a great bunch of people

1807

01:14:09,709 --> 01:14:07,500

yeah it's just kind of gross

1808

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:09,719

yep so yeah their organization's all

1809

01:14:14,570 --> 01:14:11,280

messed up and their website's all

1810

01:14:17,570 --> 01:14:14,580

outdated and yeah

1811

01:14:19,010 --> 01:14:17,580

it looks like it's from 1992. I've just

1812

01:14:20,750 --> 01:14:19,020

seen

1813

01:14:23,450 --> 01:14:20,760

yeah it sucks

1814

01:14:25,790 --> 01:14:23,460

but you do think that their database has

1815

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:25,800

some valuable information at times

1816

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:28,800

yeah because the six bucks

1817

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:30,960

I think it is because

1818

01:14:34,070 --> 01:14:32,880

like if there's a mass siding or

1819

01:14:35,630 --> 01:14:34,080

something you can go on there and see

1820

01:14:37,070 --> 01:14:35,640

everybody's different videos usually

1821

01:14:38,990 --> 01:14:37,080

it's like a rocket launch or something

1822

01:14:39,890 --> 01:14:39,000

like that but you can still see it I

1823

01:14:42,530 --> 01:14:39,900

think it's interesting yeah because

1824

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:42,540

people you can still upload your Raw

1825

01:14:47,330 --> 01:14:44,880

videos and people still do that so of

1826

01:14:49,370 --> 01:14:47,340

course yeah it's like UFO videos that

1827

01:14:57,610 --> 01:14:49,380

aren't put out by Third phase of moon

1828

01:15:02,750 --> 01:15:00,770

they may be mistaken they may be poorly

1829

01:15:04,370 --> 01:15:02,760

recorded to where you can't tell they

1830

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:04,380

may be something that the person thought

1831

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:06,000

was UFOs but it's just like starlink or

1832

01:15:08,689 --> 01:15:07,320

whatever but it's still an honest video

1833

01:15:09,649 --> 01:15:08,699

somebody put out there because they

1834

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,659

thought it was something so they

1835

01:15:12,890 --> 01:15:11,520

recorded it and that's a lot better than

1836

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:12,900

going to third phase of moon I think

1837

01:15:18,050 --> 01:15:14,880

honestly I would pay the six bucks to

1838

01:15:20,090 --> 01:15:18,060

get those videos because yeah you know

1839

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:20,100

uh that would be something interesting

1840

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:21,840

that we could talk about here it would

1841

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:23,520

be worth six bucks a month to me that's

1842

01:15:26,570 --> 01:15:25,199

what I'm saying that's exactly that's

1843

01:15:28,189 --> 01:15:26,580

why I paid for it because yeah it is

1844

01:15:29,689 --> 01:15:28,199

good interesting content you can just go

1845

01:15:30,890 --> 01:15:29,699

over the ones that you know look the

1846

01:15:32,030 --> 01:15:30,900

most interesting or even some of the

1847

01:15:34,189 --> 01:15:32,040

ones that you know what they were you

1848

01:15:36,229 --> 01:15:34,199

can say what they were so yeah it's very

1849

01:15:37,070 --> 01:15:36,239

I think I think it's helpful though to

1850

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:37,080

know

1851

01:15:42,410 --> 01:15:39,840

to to look at those because even the

1852

01:15:44,270 --> 01:15:42,420

ones that you initially fooled by if you

1853

01:15:46,370 --> 01:15:44,280

could find out what it really is the

1854

01:15:49,130 --> 01:15:46,380

next time you will recognize that thing

1855

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:49,140

you know exactly so it is Chinese

1856

01:15:53,209 --> 01:15:51,120

lanterns once you know what Chinese

1857

01:15:55,970 --> 01:15:53,219

lanterns look like in the sky you're

1858

01:15:57,470 --> 01:15:55,980

never fooled by them again you instantly

1859

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:57,480

can look at it and go that's probably

1860

01:16:02,450 --> 01:16:00,000

Chinese lanterns or flares being dropped

1861

01:16:04,130 --> 01:16:02,460

military flares right yeah I saw a

1862

01:16:06,290 --> 01:16:04,140

Chinese lantern video on there recently

1863

01:16:07,550 --> 01:16:06,300

I think today yeah so they're out there

1864

01:16:09,290 --> 01:16:07,560

still people don't know any better they

1865

01:16:11,390 --> 01:16:09,300

don't know any better so at least it's

1866

01:16:13,490 --> 01:16:11,400

still an honest person just recording

1867

01:16:15,290 --> 01:16:13,500

something and uploading what they saw to

1868

01:16:17,149 --> 01:16:15,300

beg not to YouTube even they're just

1869

01:16:18,890 --> 01:16:17,159

putting it on this little database so I

1870

01:16:20,270 --> 01:16:18,900

think it's more honest and more

1871

01:16:24,830 --> 01:16:20,280

interesting

1872

01:16:27,890 --> 01:16:24,840

like I guess if people have a serious

1873

01:16:30,290 --> 01:16:27,900

interest they do what you do and did and

1874

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:30,300

they find a place where you can get more

1875

01:16:36,770 --> 01:16:33,199

honest real UFO videos

1876

01:16:39,709 --> 01:16:36,780

the source yeah yeah

1877

01:16:41,330 --> 01:16:39,719

and included in that database is is

1878

01:16:44,810 --> 01:16:41,340

there people's personal or contact

1879

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,820

information that make these videos

1880

01:16:48,649 --> 01:16:46,800

um no because the people in MoveOn will

1881

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,659

go and like redact it if they catch it

1882

01:16:53,330 --> 01:16:50,640

they'll redact a person's name or phone

1883

01:16:54,770 --> 01:16:53,340

number okay gotta be cool because then

1884

01:16:57,950 --> 01:16:54,780

you can go interview them and get some

1885

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:57,960

more details or you know you know right

1886

01:17:02,209 --> 01:17:00,480

they seem to remove pretty much all

1887

01:17:03,530 --> 01:17:02,219

identifiable information and they'll put

1888

01:17:05,090 --> 01:17:03,540

their little initials that they were in

1889

01:17:06,590 --> 01:17:05,100

there redacting it but they leave the

1890

01:17:08,090 --> 01:17:06,600

rest of it up but sometimes you'll be

1891

01:17:10,729 --> 01:17:08,100

able to still find them through YouTube

1892

01:17:13,970 --> 01:17:10,739

if they have uploaded it there but um

1893

01:17:16,729 --> 01:17:13,980

yeah they they redact all phone numbers

1894

01:17:17,689 --> 01:17:16,739

names and like YouTube links and stuff

1895

01:17:20,750 --> 01:17:17,699

like that

1896

01:17:21,530 --> 01:17:20,760

so yeah they kind of do that but it

1897

01:17:22,729 --> 01:17:21,540

would be interesting if you could

1898

01:17:23,810 --> 01:17:22,739

contact them you'd have to figure out

1899

01:17:27,530 --> 01:17:23,820

how

1900

01:17:29,390 --> 01:17:27,540

yeah so uh back to the third phase you

1901

01:17:31,370 --> 01:17:29,400

don't think there's any Redemption for

1902

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:31,380

them like

1903

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:33,840

I I kind of think that they said they

1904

01:17:37,610 --> 01:17:35,520

were changing and then we can prove they

1905

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:37,620

didn't they kept faking things so there

1906

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:40,080

isn't but some people still think you

1907

01:17:44,990 --> 01:17:41,280

know maybe they could turn it around

1908

01:17:46,310 --> 01:17:45,000

somehow do you think that or people they

1909

01:17:49,070 --> 01:17:46,320

think it's just that's it they're

1910

01:17:51,169 --> 01:17:49,080

they're fraudster hoaxers forever to me

1911

01:17:54,110 --> 01:17:51,179

I don't find their content interesting

1912

01:17:55,490 --> 01:17:54,120

at all um because they seem to just when

1913

01:17:57,169 --> 01:17:55,500

they're not being fake they're just

1914

01:17:59,090 --> 01:17:57,179

covering the same old things that they

1915

01:18:00,649 --> 01:17:59,100

heard from some other channel or that

1916

01:18:02,149 --> 01:18:00,659

everybody already knows about

1917

01:18:04,130 --> 01:18:02,159

it's not interesting to me I don't like

1918

01:18:06,830 --> 01:18:04,140

their style but

1919

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:06,840

um as far as Redemption goes

1920

01:18:10,189 --> 01:18:08,640

I don't know I don't know I don't think

1921

01:18:12,830 --> 01:18:10,199

I think they'd rather fake something

1922

01:18:14,270 --> 01:18:12,840

than go out and take the time to sit and

1923

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:14,280

record something and see if something

1924

01:18:16,669 --> 01:18:15,360

happens

1925

01:18:18,410 --> 01:18:16,679

um they're not going to do that so

1926

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:18,420

they're just gonna chase stories and

1927

01:18:22,490 --> 01:18:21,120

they're just gonna maybe post fake stuff

1928

01:18:25,250 --> 01:18:22,500

I don't know

1929

01:18:27,229 --> 01:18:25,260

I mean it just depends why they do it

1930

01:18:31,070 --> 01:18:27,239

though because if I can estimate that

1931

01:18:32,689 --> 01:18:31,080

they make 500 a video right and and you

1932

01:18:33,890 --> 01:18:32,699

know you have children and you have

1933

01:18:36,830 --> 01:18:33,900

bills

1934

01:18:39,410 --> 01:18:36,840

I think I mean I can kind of understand

1935

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:39,420

at least you can if you understand the

1936

01:18:43,850 --> 01:18:42,239

money aspect of it I mean 500 to sit

1937

01:18:46,729 --> 01:18:43,860

there and pretend that you don't know

1938

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:46,739

what a rocket launch is or you're right

1939

01:18:52,130 --> 01:18:49,920

space debris is is pretty good money all

1940

01:18:54,350 --> 01:18:52,140

you gotta do is lie and pretend that you

1941

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,360

don't know what this is you know yeah

1942

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:56,159

exactly and like the majority of their

1943

01:18:58,850 --> 01:18:57,360

views are going to be from people who

1944

01:19:01,610 --> 01:18:58,860

don't know any better either

1945

01:19:03,169 --> 01:19:01,620

so you know that's just that's just how

1946

01:19:04,910 --> 01:19:03,179

it is I don't

1947

01:19:07,130 --> 01:19:04,920

I think they're good YouTubers they're

1948

01:19:08,330 --> 01:19:07,140

businessmen they're YouTubers

1949

01:19:10,430 --> 01:19:08,340

um like I would love to pick their

1950

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:10,440

brains about their YouTube youtubing

1951

01:19:14,689 --> 01:19:12,239

knowledge but they cracked the code long

1952

01:19:16,850 --> 01:19:14,699

ago that faking UFO videos is the way to

1953

01:19:18,530 --> 01:19:16,860

go that's how they started out was by

1954

01:19:21,290 --> 01:19:18,540

faking them to see what kind of response

1955

01:19:23,570 --> 01:19:21,300

it got and they perfected it over time

1956

01:19:26,030 --> 01:19:23,580

um good for them but

1957

01:19:27,950 --> 01:19:26,040

um yeah I I think the same thing I think

1958

01:19:28,729 --> 01:19:27,960

good for you you're making a lot of

1959

01:19:31,570 --> 01:19:28,739

money

1960

01:19:35,330 --> 01:19:31,580

but you're not doing anything of value

1961

01:19:36,590 --> 01:19:35,340

yeah it's garbage you know yeah and I

1962

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:36,600

don't I don't know if they've like I've

1963

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:38,159

honestly looked at their stuff in recent

1964

01:19:40,669 --> 01:19:39,600

years because of what they did in the

1965

01:19:42,770 --> 01:19:40,679

past so I don't know what they're up to

1966

01:19:44,209 --> 01:19:42,780

but I saw a little bit of something

1967

01:19:46,490 --> 01:19:44,219

they're just covering something that had

1968

01:19:47,870 --> 01:19:46,500

been covered on secure team like a

1969

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:47,880

recent sighting that was seen on a

1970

01:19:50,930 --> 01:19:49,679

security camera but even if they're

1971

01:19:53,470 --> 01:19:50,940

covering that kind of stuff I'm not

1972

01:19:55,490 --> 01:19:53,480

interested in it coming from them um but

1973

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:55,500

good for them I mean they're not

1974

01:19:59,689 --> 01:19:56,880

stopping me from doing what I want to do

1975

01:20:01,550 --> 01:19:59,699

they're not in my way at all so I'm not

1976

01:20:03,470 --> 01:20:01,560

I don't care what they're doing but it's

1977

01:20:05,870 --> 01:20:03,480

not for me yeah I guess I guess they're

1978

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:05,880

not in my way either but when I had an

1979

01:20:09,890 --> 01:20:07,920

opportunity to really to really like

1980

01:20:11,870 --> 01:20:09,900

bust their balls I took it because no

1981

01:20:14,209 --> 01:20:11,880

that's good that needs to be right never

1982

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,219

get to do this again and I was and then

1983

01:20:18,590 --> 01:20:16,080

I felt bad because I was on a friend's

1984

01:20:20,630 --> 01:20:18,600

show and he didn't like that I cursed at

1985

01:20:22,850 --> 01:20:20,640

them and really really was aggressive

1986

01:20:25,070 --> 01:20:22,860

you know going after them for fake and

1987

01:20:26,330 --> 01:20:25,080

stuff and whatever well they might have

1988

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:26,340

harmed ufology

1989

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:28,560

um quite a bit you know you know I mean

1990

01:20:32,630 --> 01:20:30,840

as far as evidence and

1991

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:32,640

all this stuff people like people send

1992

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:34,080

me their phase of Moon videos because

1993

01:20:37,790 --> 01:20:35,760

they know I'm into UFOs and I'm like no

1994

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:37,800

dude don't send me this crap they don't

1995

01:20:41,209 --> 01:20:39,600

understand that that's a fake channel to

1996

01:20:43,310 --> 01:20:41,219

me it's a fake Channel I'm not

1997

01:20:45,530 --> 01:20:43,320

interested in what they're posting

1998

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:45,540

um best of luck to them I guess but I

1999

01:20:49,970 --> 01:20:47,520

think they've kind of damaged ufology a

2000

01:20:54,050 --> 01:20:49,980

lot I think that they've done more harm

2001
01:20:56,510 --> 01:20:54,060
than than any other person maybe because

2002
01:20:58,610 --> 01:20:56,520
and and then people do come after me and

2003
01:20:59,630 --> 01:20:58,620
they say oh well secure team 10 fakes a

2004
01:21:02,090 --> 01:20:59,640
lot of stuff too you don't talk about

2005
01:21:05,209 --> 01:21:02,100
him or I condemn that as well he's bad

2006
01:21:07,130 --> 01:21:05,219
too but he didn't fit quite near as much

2007
01:21:09,229 --> 01:21:07,140
[h__\h] as they did or at least he didn't

2008
01:21:11,090 --> 01:21:09,239
get caught faking as much [h__\h] as they

2009
01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,100
did as far as I know well he's

2010
01:21:15,229 --> 01:21:13,679
sensationalizes people sensationalize

2011
01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:15,239
and play dumb about things a lot more

2012
01:21:19,070 --> 01:21:17,040
than they do like he'll just like take

2013
01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:19,080

things out of context with the rocket

2014

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:20,400

launches and other certain things and

2015

01:21:23,689 --> 01:21:22,320

act like he doesn't know what it is when

2016

01:21:24,590 --> 01:21:23,699

he's been at this long enough he knows

2017

01:21:26,450 --> 01:21:24,600

better

2018

01:21:30,169 --> 01:21:26,460

um so that's just as bad kind of

2019

01:21:32,270 --> 01:21:30,179

misrepresenting common things as UFO

2020

01:21:35,090 --> 01:21:32,280

isn't it interesting though that the two

2021

01:21:37,390 --> 01:21:35,100

biggest UFO channels on YouTube are both

2022

01:21:39,770 --> 01:21:37,400

people that have been caught faking [h__\h]

2023

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:39,780

constantly and they're still somehow

2024

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:41,760

allowed on YouTube I I don't understand

2025

01:21:46,430 --> 01:21:44,880

how this works well YouTube that's kind

2026

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:46,440

of how it operates there's these fake

2027

01:21:49,610 --> 01:21:48,000

prank channels I haven't seen a real

2028

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:49,620

prank video in quite some time those are

2029

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:52,080

all actors they're all acting so they

2030

01:21:54,890 --> 01:21:53,280

allow this kind of stuff those kind of

2031

01:21:58,610 --> 01:21:54,900

people rise to the top I don't know why

2032

01:21:59,810 --> 01:21:58,620

but good for them it doesn't matter

2033

01:22:01,130 --> 01:21:59,820

um I think it's more important to like

2034

01:22:04,669 --> 01:22:01,140

cover

2035

01:22:05,570 --> 01:22:04,679

real things honestly and just go from

2036

01:22:09,050 --> 01:22:05,580

there

2037

01:22:10,850 --> 01:22:09,060

yeah I I don't I I think you know I had

2038

01:22:13,729 --> 01:22:10,860

a personal experience and that's what

2039

01:22:15,410 --> 01:22:13,739

got me down this rabbit hole and I get

2040

01:22:17,689 --> 01:22:15,420

angry at the people that are faking

2041

01:22:20,030 --> 01:22:17,699

things because it's just more time

2042

01:22:22,189 --> 01:22:20,040

wasted like why am I

2043

01:22:24,290 --> 01:22:22,199

why am I sifting through so much garbage

2044

01:22:26,510 --> 01:22:24,300

it's because it's become accepted to

2045

01:22:29,870 --> 01:22:26,520

fake things and you know like Linda

2046

01:22:32,630 --> 01:22:29,880

won't Hal faked use she faked

2047

01:22:34,250 --> 01:22:32,640

totally fake alien pictures she used

2048

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:34,260

claiming they were real pictures of

2049

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:37,440

aliens twice within a year and a half

2050

01:22:42,350 --> 01:22:40,560

she did it twice and somehow she still

2051
01:22:44,450 --> 01:22:42,360
gets booked at like contact in the

2052
01:22:48,110 --> 01:22:44,460
desert and gets some ridiculous speaking

2053
01:22:50,270 --> 01:22:48,120
fee like ten thousand dollars yeah it's

2054
01:22:51,709 --> 01:22:50,280
just crazy like this Coast to Coast AM

2055
01:22:53,930 --> 01:22:51,719
people they all need to get out of here

2056
01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:53,940
they need they like retire it already

2057
01:22:57,229 --> 01:22:55,440
because they're all full of crap with

2058
01:22:58,970 --> 01:22:57,239
their books and their nonsense like I'm

2059
01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:58,980
sick of all those people too but what

2060
01:23:02,410 --> 01:23:00,960
are you gonna do that's the like the

2061
01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:02,420
dinosaurs

2062
01:23:10,729 --> 01:23:07,199
new ones like third phase of moon are

2063
01:23:13,310 --> 01:23:10,739

any better so you know yeah and and even

2064

01:23:15,290 --> 01:23:13,320

after that I don't know if you're if

2065

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:15,300

you've been up to speed or catching up

2066

01:23:20,990 --> 01:23:18,960

but this the 2016 article about in The

2067

01:23:23,930 --> 01:23:21,000

New York Times brought this huge flood

2068

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:23,940

of younger new people in and none of

2069

01:23:27,490 --> 01:23:26,159

them know anything about the history of

2070

01:23:32,270 --> 01:23:27,500

all this stuff

2071

01:23:34,130 --> 01:23:32,280

2016 forward exactly there's a lot of

2072

01:23:36,110 --> 01:23:34,140

grifters out there that are just True

2073

01:23:38,209 --> 01:23:36,120

Believers and it's all it's always

2074

01:23:40,729 --> 01:23:38,219

aliens no matter what you looking at

2075

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,739

that's got to be aliens you know yeah

2076

01:23:44,450 --> 01:23:42,719

that's silly I mean because maybe they

2077

01:23:46,010 --> 01:23:44,460

do exist maybe not but how do you know

2078

01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:46,020

what it is you know

2079

01:23:50,990 --> 01:23:48,239

um to call it that without knowing is

2080

01:23:52,910 --> 01:23:51,000

disingenuous so yeah I think it's it's

2081

01:23:55,250 --> 01:23:52,920

okay to post videos pointing these

2082

01:23:56,450 --> 01:23:55,260

things out in like you know debunking

2083

01:23:58,430 --> 01:23:56,460

them or pointing out that they're fake

2084

01:23:59,689 --> 01:23:58,440

but also to make other con because

2085

01:24:01,610 --> 01:23:59,699

people

2086

01:24:03,290 --> 01:24:01,620

they're here for the the real stuff to

2087

01:24:05,689 --> 01:24:03,300

begin with so you got to give them like

2088

01:24:07,970 --> 01:24:05,699

yeah no problem like people get mad at

2089

01:24:10,669 --> 01:24:07,980

me and I go look here's what I do I

2090

01:24:14,209 --> 01:24:10,679

start looking into a story or a person

2091

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:14,219

that's telling the stories and then I

2092

01:24:18,590 --> 01:24:16,560

report what I find it's not my fault if

2093

01:24:20,630 --> 01:24:18,600

every time I do that here's another

2094

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:20,640

Faker here's another fake video here's

2095

01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:22,560

another hoaxed alien here's another this

2096

01:24:28,430 --> 01:24:25,440

here's another that yeah to the real

2097

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:28,440

stuff but it's just so minuscule the

2098

01:24:31,970 --> 01:24:29,760

amount of stuff that there's actually

2099

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:31,980

evidence or meat I call it meat on the

2100

01:24:35,450 --> 01:24:34,260

bone you know that's why I think you

2101

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:35,460

gotta look at the move on database

2102

01:24:39,050 --> 01:24:36,960

because there's some cool stuff oh yeah

2103

01:24:40,669 --> 01:24:39,060

no I'm all in I'm gonna give them my six

2104

01:24:43,250 --> 01:24:40,679

dollars hope they don't spend it on

2105

01:24:45,770 --> 01:24:43,260

having sex in airplanes yeah and you can

2106

01:24:49,070 --> 01:24:45,780

search for it you can you can search for

2107

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:49,080

like dates and times places locations

2108

01:24:55,729 --> 01:24:51,840

keywords all kinds of stuff so it is

2109

01:24:57,950 --> 01:24:55,739

helpful I like it so yeah cool stuff on

2110

01:24:59,450 --> 01:24:57,960

there yeah and I wanted to ask you for a

2111

01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,460

favor because I'm going to be making

2112

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:01,920

this series of these videos that are

2113

01:25:05,870 --> 01:25:02,880

kind of

2114

01:25:08,450 --> 01:25:05,880

uh they're they're like parodies of

2115

01:25:10,610 --> 01:25:08,460

third phase and moon videos and we're

2116

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,620

going to be showing some weird stuff on

2117

01:25:14,330 --> 01:25:12,480

the screen and and I could use another

2118

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:14,340

presenter if you want to help me with

2119

01:25:18,890 --> 01:25:16,320

that like you know sure the custom

2120

01:25:25,850 --> 01:25:21,830

the what the cousin Brothers The Cotton

2121

01:25:27,229 --> 01:25:25,860

Brothers yes yeah but I think that if

2122

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:27,239

they can get away with putting

2123

01:25:33,770 --> 01:25:30,960

absolutely no non-mysterious things

2124

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:33,780

on YouTube with clickbait titles I want

2125

01:25:38,270 --> 01:25:35,760

to try it and see what happens when we

2126

01:25:40,370 --> 01:25:38,280

do that I think it's a social experiment

2127

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:40,380

but with your channel I don't know how

2128

01:25:44,990 --> 01:25:41,760

that's going to go everyone's gonna know

2129

01:25:45,970 --> 01:25:45,000

it's a joke right yeah yeah I mean if

2130

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:45,980

you're gonna do that

2131

01:25:50,510 --> 01:25:48,960

or go you you would be surprised when

2132

01:25:51,890 --> 01:25:50,520

you see it you go I don't know what the

2133

01:25:53,450 --> 01:25:51,900

hell that is and then it's something

2134

01:25:54,770 --> 01:25:53,460

stupid and ordinary and I'm going to

2135

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,780

tell them what it is at the end of the

2136

01:25:57,649 --> 01:25:56,159

video well because they did a lot of

2137

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:57,659

trial and error with their stupid fake

2138

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:59,520

videos so you would have to do that for

2139

01:26:03,649 --> 01:26:00,960

a while before it started to catch on

2140

01:26:05,290 --> 01:26:03,659

try to buy a monkey Sheila and shave it

2141

01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:05,300

down and make it look like an alien

2142

01:26:10,209 --> 01:26:08,400

costume for it come on not a monkey did

2143

01:26:12,770 --> 01:26:10,219

you get a hairless cat or something

2144

01:26:14,570 --> 01:26:12,780

yeah those are weird I knew somebody

2145

01:26:16,250 --> 01:26:14,580

that had one they had to keep heaters in

2146

01:26:17,689 --> 01:26:16,260

the room those things shiver and [\h__\h]

2147

01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:17,699

when it gets cold because they don't

2148

01:26:23,209 --> 01:26:21,360

have any air on them or babies yeah good

2149

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,219

luck with that I just think it's gonna

2150

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:24,719

I think that's a strange thing to do

2151
01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:26,400
with your channel that's going to make

2152
01:26:30,890 --> 01:26:28,800
you people are going to lose uh trust in

2153
01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:30,900
you no it's going to be a goof people

2154
01:26:33,410 --> 01:26:32,400
already know it's a goofy if you had

2155
01:26:36,890 --> 01:26:33,420
like a

2156
01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:36,900
where you're really trying to do this

2157
01:26:41,090 --> 01:26:39,360
you could see but then you probably oh

2158
01:26:42,830 --> 01:26:41,100
you know what that might be a good idea

2159
01:26:44,450 --> 01:26:42,840
like just start a whole new channel and

2160
01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:44,460
put a bunch of them up there and see

2161
01:26:48,770 --> 01:26:46,320
what happens and don't tell everybody

2162
01:26:51,709 --> 01:26:48,780
that it's [h__h] that would be the way

2163
01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:51,719

to go otherwise people would be like you

2164

01:26:55,610 --> 01:26:53,280

know you have to

2165

01:26:58,490 --> 01:26:55,620

there have to be some type of suspension

2166

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:58,500

of disbelief they have to just believe

2167

01:27:04,250 --> 01:27:01,679

it I don't know

2168

01:27:08,930 --> 01:27:04,260

I think this is a good idea though we we

2169

01:27:11,930 --> 01:27:08,940

need I need some CGI of aliens

2170

01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:11,940

wow I don't know I can make still images

2171

01:27:19,790 --> 01:27:14,960

I can make some creepy still images

2172

01:27:21,950 --> 01:27:19,800

they made 500 on this totally fake AI

2173

01:27:24,169 --> 01:27:21,960

generated images that somebody said was

2174

01:27:26,810 --> 01:27:24,179

from Roswell 1947.

2175

01:27:28,490 --> 01:27:26,820

and where I just did one like that too

2176

01:27:30,649 --> 01:27:28,500

interesting third phase of moon they

2177

01:27:33,709 --> 01:27:30,659

they made a video and the title was

2178

01:27:37,970 --> 01:27:33,719

something like uh restored or lost

2179

01:27:40,250 --> 01:27:37,980

Roswell 1947 crash images with a

2180

01:27:43,550 --> 01:27:40,260

question mark and everybody that looked

2181

01:27:45,410 --> 01:27:43,560

at it it instantly said AI generated

2182

01:27:46,669 --> 01:27:45,420

image what was on the images what does

2183

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:46,679

it look like

2184

01:27:52,030 --> 01:27:48,960

um I I could pull I could show it to you

2185

01:27:57,770 --> 01:27:55,310

yeah it's it's their video's still up it

2186

01:27:59,209 --> 01:27:57,780

just sits Roswell on their Channel and

2187

01:28:01,550 --> 01:27:59,219

everybody I know that looked at it

2188

01:28:04,090 --> 01:28:01,560

instantly said those are AI generated

2189

01:28:07,490 --> 01:28:04,100

images they played them and they made

2190

01:28:09,290 --> 01:28:07,500

got huge views okay yeah that's what

2191

01:28:10,669 --> 01:28:09,300

sucks about this AI stuff it's going to

2192

01:28:12,169 --> 01:28:10,679

be a problem when it comes to this kind

2193

01:28:15,290 --> 01:28:12,179

of stuff and it's getting better and

2194

01:28:17,450 --> 01:28:15,300

it's going to be you can it's bad like

2195

01:28:19,010 --> 01:28:17,460

I'm working on I'm like beta testing

2196

01:28:20,689 --> 01:28:19,020

some video stuff like you're gonna be

2197

01:28:22,610 --> 01:28:20,699

able to just nothing's gonna be real

2198

01:28:24,830 --> 01:28:22,620

anymore it's all going to be pretty

2199

01:28:26,990 --> 01:28:24,840

indistinguishable from reality soon you

2200

01:28:29,149 --> 01:28:27,000

think oh yes even now the still images

2201

01:28:31,910 --> 01:28:29,159

are um well now there's some telltale

2202

01:28:33,950 --> 01:28:31,920

signs with most of the generators when

2203

01:28:35,930 --> 01:28:33,960

they do a scene and put people in it the

2204

01:28:38,450 --> 01:28:35,940

people always look wonky they don't look

2205

01:28:40,250 --> 01:28:38,460

right you know it depends which one

2206

01:28:41,090 --> 01:28:40,260

you're using um they're right you're

2207

01:28:42,169 --> 01:28:41,100

right

2208

01:28:43,370 --> 01:28:42,179

yeah

2209

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:43,380

um people don't realize how good it

2210

01:28:48,590 --> 01:28:45,120

actually is they always like show yeah

2211

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,600

they got 30 000 I'll show you the still

2212

01:28:52,610 --> 01:28:50,880

from their channels I'm not gonna play

2213

01:28:55,729 --> 01:28:52,620

their video or I'll be a copyright

2214

01:29:01,129 --> 01:28:55,739

stricken or something here's the images

2215

01:29:07,250 --> 01:29:04,030

goes who's behind this

2216

01:29:09,169 --> 01:29:07,260

my wife I might be cutting out sir oh

2217

01:29:10,490 --> 01:29:09,179

I'm sorry I they said who's behind this

2218

01:29:13,850 --> 01:29:10,500

and I can't remember who it was but

2219

01:29:19,010 --> 01:29:15,550

it's so true

2220

01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:19,020

so they have two videos of the same

2221

01:29:24,830 --> 01:29:20,000

thing

2222

01:29:27,530 --> 01:29:24,840

uh and and 34 000 views and 28 000 views

2223

01:29:29,629 --> 01:29:27,540

which is probably like 500 bucks they

2224

01:29:33,110 --> 01:29:29,639

made off of that and it's totally fake

2225

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:33,120

AI generated images not real not that

2226

01:29:38,270 --> 01:29:36,239

has nothing to do with Roswell

2227

01:29:40,669 --> 01:29:38,280

yeah that's ridiculous I picked the

2228

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:40,679

Roswell picture too um if it lets me I

2229

01:29:45,050 --> 01:29:42,960

will share my screen in a second

2230

01:29:46,129 --> 01:29:45,060

um just for fun I put it on Reddit

2231

01:29:49,070 --> 01:29:46,139

um

2232

01:29:50,810 --> 01:29:49,080

did you say it was fake or did you want

2233

01:29:52,610 --> 01:29:50,820

to see what people would say

2234

01:29:55,250 --> 01:29:52,620

no I said it was big I posted it to

2235

01:29:57,770 --> 01:29:55,260

something called AI freak out which is

2236

01:29:59,870 --> 01:29:57,780

good yeah I posted the real image along

2237

01:30:01,490 --> 01:29:59,880

with it so I wasn't trying to fool

2238

01:30:02,510 --> 01:30:01,500

anybody

2239

01:30:04,850 --> 01:30:02,520

um

2240

01:30:07,310 --> 01:30:04,860

I just post a lot on here on Reddit hold

2241

01:30:11,570 --> 01:30:10,070

anyway I'll find it in a second I've

2242

01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,580

never gotten into Reddit too much

2243

01:30:15,890 --> 01:30:13,440

because I have enough rabbit holes to go

2244

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:15,900

through and Reddit is rabbit holes man

2245

01:30:21,050 --> 01:30:18,719

sometimes those threads go like for 25

2246

01:30:24,110 --> 01:30:21,060

pages and people arguing back and forth

2247

01:30:25,310 --> 01:30:24,120

about different stuff I know and then

2248

01:30:27,050 --> 01:30:25,320

one comment will have like a thousand

2249

01:30:34,030 --> 01:30:27,060

comments underneath that

2250

01:30:40,250 --> 01:30:36,229

there's all these trolls here tonight

2251
01:30:42,410 --> 01:30:40,260
Bob Lazar is here oh cool live chat what

2252
01:30:44,750 --> 01:30:42,420
so people don't like Bob Lazar anymore I

2253
01:30:47,090 --> 01:30:44,760
don't I think I have a lot of videos

2254
01:30:49,129 --> 01:30:47,100
about Bob Lazar being a fraud and most

2255
01:30:51,950 --> 01:30:49,139
people that are actually good

2256
01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:51,960
researchers agree that these story is

2257
01:30:55,189 --> 01:30:52,880
fake

2258
01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:55,199
unfortunately that if I could pick one

2259
01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:57,360
story that was real I would I would want

2260
01:31:01,729 --> 01:30:59,040
it to be Bob lazars story it's great

2261
01:31:03,229 --> 01:31:01,739
story but yeah I kind of always believed

2262
01:31:05,870 --> 01:31:03,239
him but I haven't looked that much into

2263
01:31:08,330 --> 01:31:05,880

it so what do I know

2264

01:31:10,250 --> 01:31:08,340

yeah

2265

01:31:11,810 --> 01:31:10,260

um my computer's not letting me do much

2266

01:31:13,129 --> 01:31:11,820

but I'll see if I can bring that up in a

2267

01:31:15,020 --> 01:31:13,139

little bit

2268

01:31:16,430 --> 01:31:15,030

the out there channel is in the chat

2269

01:31:18,050 --> 01:31:16,440

[Music]

2270

01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:18,060

yeah he's here

2271

01:31:22,669 --> 01:31:20,159

cool

2272

01:31:26,270 --> 01:31:22,679

yeah he did some of the debunks in that

2273

01:31:27,950 --> 01:31:26,280

latest what I will call a documentary uh

2274

01:31:31,610 --> 01:31:27,960

it's in the description of the video

2275

01:31:33,770 --> 01:31:31,620

these these uh third phase of moon hoax

2276

01:31:35,750 --> 01:31:33,780

pieces if you're interested

2277

01:31:38,750 --> 01:31:35,760

and uh

2278

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:38,760

they all uh I think the latest is that

2279

01:31:43,070 --> 01:31:40,560

goofan's going to prove that the debunk

2280

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:43,080

was wrong but only one data point out of

2281

01:31:48,410 --> 01:31:46,080

ten somehow so somehow that's we're

2282

01:31:49,669 --> 01:31:48,420

supposed to apologize or something and I

2283

01:31:52,729 --> 01:31:49,679

kind of feel like we'll prove the other

2284

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,739

50 hoaxes are fake that that we got

2285

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:54,719

those wrong too you know they admitted

2286

01:32:06,250 --> 01:31:58,080

to this so much of this stuff right I

2287

01:32:10,910 --> 01:32:08,990

what did they expect us to think

2288

01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:10,920

like come on

2289

01:32:21,709 --> 01:32:20,570

I don't see it yet no it's coming in a

2290

01:32:24,050 --> 01:32:21,719

second

2291

01:32:26,030 --> 01:32:24,060

boy I know you can't wait to get your

2292

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:26,040

new computer but I can't wait for you to

2293

01:32:29,450 --> 01:32:27,600

as well because I want to see what

2294

01:32:31,850 --> 01:32:29,460

you're going to do as far as new content

2295

01:32:34,430 --> 01:32:31,860

you know yeah I can't wait till I can

2296

01:32:37,490 --> 01:32:34,440

actually have a functioning computer

2297

01:32:39,729 --> 01:32:37,500

um I'm sharing it right oh yes yes you

2298

01:32:44,990 --> 01:32:42,470

oh there it is

2299

01:32:47,770 --> 01:32:45,000

is it showing oh

2300

01:32:51,490 --> 01:32:47,780

it looks like a cat in there

2301

01:32:54,890 --> 01:32:51,500

oh that's so yeah

2302

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,790

um

2303

01:33:00,410 --> 01:32:57,600

this is on Twitter just for the heck of

2304

01:33:02,090 --> 01:33:00,420

it um I changed that oh yeah

2305

01:33:03,649 --> 01:33:02,100

but I was able to change it the first

2306

01:33:05,810 --> 01:33:03,659

time I changed it um it looked just like

2307

01:33:07,310 --> 01:33:05,820

a I could change it to the person that

2308

01:33:10,189 --> 01:33:07,320

was squatting down I changed it to like

2309

01:33:12,649 --> 01:33:10,199

a black female like Admiral Commander

2310

01:33:14,270 --> 01:33:12,659

person it's very interesting how you can

2311

01:33:16,430 --> 01:33:14,280

change it so easily

2312

01:33:17,330 --> 01:33:16,440

um that is interesting it's on my

2313

01:33:19,490 --> 01:33:17,340

computer

2314

01:33:21,649 --> 01:33:19,500

yes

2315

01:33:24,050 --> 01:33:21,659

it's interesting how easy it is to take

2316

01:33:26,510 --> 01:33:24,060

so you took like the original photos and

2317

01:33:28,090 --> 01:33:26,520

then you manipulated them

2318

01:33:31,610 --> 01:33:28,100

yeah um I use something called

2319

01:33:33,410 --> 01:33:31,620

runwayml.com you just you color over the

2320

01:33:35,149 --> 01:33:33,420

area that you want to change you type in

2321

01:33:37,370 --> 01:33:35,159

what you want it to change it to and it

2322

01:33:38,330 --> 01:33:37,380

tries to do its best to change it it's

2323

01:33:40,010 --> 01:33:38,340

very easy

2324

01:33:40,910 --> 01:33:40,020

what is the name of that software I'm

2325

01:33:44,270 --> 01:33:40,920

sorry

2326

01:33:47,870 --> 01:33:44,280

it's a website called Runway ml for

2327

01:33:50,410 --> 01:33:47,880

machine learning runwayml.com yeah I've

2328

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:50,420

got a book you've got all these links

2329

01:33:55,070 --> 01:33:53,040

I have notes from you this is so funny

2330

01:33:57,229 --> 01:33:55,080

like I hate to be selfish with you

2331

01:33:58,910 --> 01:33:57,239

Sheila but you're like my tour guide

2332

01:34:00,890 --> 01:33:58,920

into this stuff and you're further along

2333

01:34:03,649 --> 01:34:00,900

than me like I only went to the image

2334

01:34:05,570 --> 01:34:03,659

generator so far and I'm fascinated I

2335

01:34:07,129 --> 01:34:05,580

love them so I'd love to help you out

2336

01:34:08,330 --> 01:34:07,139

like we can do off-air I can show you

2337

01:34:09,649 --> 01:34:08,340

because I'm anybody who's actually

2338

01:34:10,910 --> 01:34:09,659

interested in it I'd love to because

2339

01:34:13,610 --> 01:34:10,920

nobody ever wants to talk about it they

2340

01:34:15,770 --> 01:34:13,620

don't care about it so I love this stuff

2341

01:34:19,129 --> 01:34:15,780

I I think that it's going to be a

2342

01:34:22,910 --> 01:34:19,139

creative powerful tool for good creators

2343

01:34:24,890 --> 01:34:22,920

and I I saw pragmagic was in uh the chat

2344

01:34:26,750 --> 01:34:24,900

earlier and he's kind of uh on the

2345

01:34:30,189 --> 01:34:26,760

negative Camp because he's an artist and

2346

01:34:33,050 --> 01:34:30,199

a Content producer as well I understand

2347

01:34:34,910 --> 01:34:33,060

yeah he says that the rich Elite are

2348

01:34:37,370 --> 01:34:34,920

going to Stamp Out the creatives with

2349

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:37,380

this thing I don't think so I think I

2350

01:34:39,709 --> 01:34:38,639

think people are being dramatic I'm

2351

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:39,719

friends with a lot of comic book

2352

01:34:43,370 --> 01:34:41,520

creators people who work for DC and

2353

01:34:44,990 --> 01:34:43,380

Marvel that got kicked out for voting

2354

01:34:46,790 --> 01:34:45,000

for Trump those people

2355

01:34:49,550 --> 01:34:46,800

um like Ethan van skiver and stuff so

2356

01:34:51,110 --> 01:34:49,560

they don't care for AI either that much

2357

01:34:53,030 --> 01:34:51,120

but also their jobs aren't going to be

2358

01:34:55,370 --> 01:34:53,040

in danger because it'll just make it

2359

01:34:57,709 --> 01:34:55,380

more Niche for a human to be the artist

2360

01:35:00,169 --> 01:34:57,719

you know but um they could incorporate

2361

01:35:02,450 --> 01:35:00,179

it I think like I I made the backgrounds

2362

01:35:05,270 --> 01:35:02,460

for one of the comic books that one of

2363

01:35:08,030 --> 01:35:05,280

them made um using AI I didn't make it I

2364

01:35:09,530 --> 01:35:08,040

generated it yeah and I have a project

2365

01:35:13,070 --> 01:35:09,540

that I'm going to talk to you about off

2366

01:35:16,430 --> 01:35:13,080

air but just briefly like I've got

2367

01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:16,440

fascinated with this uh idea of making a

2368

01:35:21,169 --> 01:35:18,719

movie all on green screen

2369

01:35:23,390 --> 01:35:21,179

but the problem comes in is that you

2370

01:35:25,850 --> 01:35:23,400

need a really good artist

2371

01:35:27,890 --> 01:35:25,860

to do the all the backgrounds or it's

2372

01:35:30,410 --> 01:35:27,900

not going to look right you know it'll

2373

01:35:32,270 --> 01:35:30,420

look shitty it'll look cheap you know

2374

01:35:35,330 --> 01:35:32,280

but then I thought what if you could get

2375

01:35:37,790 --> 01:35:35,340

somebody really good with AI to do all

2376

01:35:39,649 --> 01:35:37,800

the backgrounds or I could get I I've

2377

01:35:42,169 --> 01:35:39,659

been doing some tests and it's pretty

2378

01:35:44,510 --> 01:35:42,179

it's pretty amazing what can be done and

2379

01:35:47,570 --> 01:35:44,520

I needed like desert scenes

2380

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:47,580

so I just use daily and put in like you

2381

01:35:52,490 --> 01:35:49,440

know desert scene Mountain background

2382

01:35:55,010 --> 01:35:52,500

many clouds and or different keywords

2383

01:35:56,750 --> 01:35:55,020

until you get the background that'll

2384

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,760

work for you and then you save that one

2385

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,040

and you delete the rest of them right

2386

01:36:03,530 --> 01:36:01,199

we're working on doing that for video

2387

01:36:04,729 --> 01:36:03,540

too yeah Runway ml they actually it's

2388

01:36:07,010 --> 01:36:04,739

going to be coming out soon where you

2389

01:36:08,450 --> 01:36:07,020

could change a video's background you

2390

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:08,460

can make it in space you can make it

2391

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:10,320

anywhere that you type in

2392

01:36:14,330 --> 01:36:12,960

um so they're rolling that out soon but

2393

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:14,340

it's not quite there yet I don't think

2394

01:36:18,649 --> 01:36:16,560

for for movies for like a video it would

2395

01:36:20,570 --> 01:36:18,659

be very artistic looking

2396

01:36:22,189 --> 01:36:20,580

oh well I kind of that'll kind of fit

2397

01:36:23,810 --> 01:36:22,199

the motif that I was going for so

2398

01:36:26,750 --> 01:36:23,820

because of your work I'm going to do

2399

01:36:29,450 --> 01:36:26,760

some more testing I have uh I have all

2400

01:36:31,970 --> 01:36:29,460

these green screen uh screens that I'm

2401

01:36:34,430 --> 01:36:31,980

not using and I'm gonna set up I just

2402

01:36:36,770 --> 01:36:34,440

cleaned my entire garage and it's pretty

2403

01:36:39,110 --> 01:36:36,780

big huge garage and I'm gonna try to

2404

01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:39,120

make that a whole green screen room and

2405

01:36:43,729 --> 01:36:41,520

try to film stuff and then try to put

2406

01:36:46,189 --> 01:36:43,739

backgrounds in and do some testing and

2407

01:36:48,649 --> 01:36:46,199

but that's amazing that you could

2408

01:36:51,530 --> 01:36:48,659

probably right now with current level of

2409

01:36:55,010 --> 01:36:51,540

Technology even being uh you know not a

2410

01:36:57,110 --> 01:36:55,020

Hollywood but no Hollywood budget but

2411

01:36:59,810 --> 01:36:57,120

just by yourself you can make a movie on

2412

01:37:02,090 --> 01:36:59,820

a green screen totally with the help of

2413

01:37:04,010 --> 01:37:02,100

this AI software especially yes I think

2414

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:04,020

it's going to be coming soon where we'll

2415

01:37:08,810 --> 01:37:06,480

all be able to do that um if they like

2416

01:37:10,610 --> 01:37:08,820

don't price gate it or something but

2417

01:37:13,070 --> 01:37:10,620

yeah we all be able to like make our own

2418

01:37:15,229 --> 01:37:13,080

movies just by typing them out which is

2419

01:37:17,330 --> 01:37:15,239

really cool yeah and what about people

2420

01:37:19,610 --> 01:37:17,340

that are interested in art always wanted

2421

01:37:20,990 --> 01:37:19,620

to be an artist but don't have the

2422

01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:21,000

physical

2423

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:23,280

skill or whatever it takes to actually

2424

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:26,400

paint or you know I think it opens up

2425

01:37:30,530 --> 01:37:28,320

possibilities for some people for

2426

01:37:32,930 --> 01:37:30,540

disabled people for mentally oriented

2427

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:32,940

yeah I think it's beautiful and it's

2428

01:37:37,850 --> 01:37:35,280

also good for sketch artists um with

2429

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,860

suspects because so there's this guy in

2430

01:37:40,910 --> 01:37:39,600

comics get he always wears a mask nobody

2431

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:40,920

well some people know what he looks like

2432

01:37:45,950 --> 01:37:42,960

but I didn't but somebody who has seen

2433

01:37:48,890 --> 01:37:45,960

his face described it to me and I put it

2434

01:37:49,790 --> 01:37:48,900

into the AI and um the face that I came

2435

01:37:51,709 --> 01:37:49,800

up with

2436

01:37:53,629 --> 01:37:51,719

turns out it does look just like his

2437

01:37:55,310 --> 01:37:53,639

real face which is crazy

2438

01:37:56,330 --> 01:37:55,320

um because he revealed his face later on

2439

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:56,340

but

2440

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:58,080

um so it's good for sketch artists and

2441

01:38:00,890 --> 01:37:59,520

describing suspects and stuff I think

2442

01:38:04,129 --> 01:38:00,900

it'll be good for that

2443

01:38:07,310 --> 01:38:04,139

it's amazing it has so many uses that is

2444

01:38:09,470 --> 01:38:07,320

pretty amazing yeah I'm seeing even with

2445

01:38:11,330 --> 01:38:09,480

this daily it's pretty interesting to

2446

01:38:13,310 --> 01:38:11,340

just generate

2447

01:38:16,370 --> 01:38:13,320

um you've been kind of away from YouTube

2448

01:38:19,070 --> 01:38:16,380

and the content creation thing but like

2449

01:38:21,290 --> 01:38:19,080

let's say you just need I was doing a

2450

01:38:23,810 --> 01:38:21,300

story on a murder and I needed images

2451

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:23,820

that weren't copyrighted that were like

2452

01:38:28,610 --> 01:38:26,639

a police murder scene with tape yeah you

2453

01:38:31,729 --> 01:38:28,620

know and I just put into the image

2454

01:38:33,649 --> 01:38:31,739

generator like police crime scene taped

2455

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:33,659

off or something like that and I came up

2456

01:38:37,490 --> 01:38:35,520

with all these images that I could use

2457

01:38:40,669 --> 01:38:37,500

in the project yep you have your own

2458

01:38:43,010 --> 01:38:40,679

stock images at that point yeah yeah so

2459

01:38:45,290 --> 01:38:43,020

it's really good for that um let's talk

2460

01:38:48,169 --> 01:38:45,300

about the downside though of this

2461

01:38:50,570 --> 01:38:48,179

because there is a downside and that is

2462

01:38:53,689 --> 01:38:50,580

I suppose that some people will be put

2463

01:38:55,370 --> 01:38:53,699

out of work by this and also the the

2464

01:38:57,770 --> 01:38:55,380

amount of fake

2465

01:38:59,689 --> 01:38:57,780

um you know like in the world of UFOs

2466

01:39:01,850 --> 01:38:59,699

that's going to be a big thing like how

2467

01:39:03,649 --> 01:39:01,860

to detect if it's an AI image or not

2468

01:39:06,410 --> 01:39:03,659

right I wouldn't yeah like I wouldn't

2469

01:39:08,990 --> 01:39:06,420

even trust pictures from now on honestly

2470

01:39:11,090 --> 01:39:09,000

um if unless you happen to trust the

2471

01:39:12,590 --> 01:39:11,100

source like it's pictures I I know

2472

01:39:15,229 --> 01:39:12,600

personally that those can be manipulated

2473

01:39:16,910 --> 01:39:15,239

with the click of a mouse so um with no

2474

01:39:19,490 --> 01:39:16,920

Photoshop skills at all you don't have

2475

01:39:21,169 --> 01:39:19,500

any Photoshop skills so I don't know

2476

01:39:22,430 --> 01:39:21,179

yeah it's going to be a problem

2477

01:39:24,050 --> 01:39:22,440

um deep fakes where you can put

2478

01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:24,060

someone's face on someone else's face is

2479

01:39:28,189 --> 01:39:26,159

a problem you can also fake their voices

2480

01:39:31,490 --> 01:39:28,199

which is how I got into AI to begin with

2481

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:31,500

and I built a custom AI voice

2482

01:39:37,010 --> 01:39:34,320

of somebody I know and it worked so

2483

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:37,020

that's there's so much you can do uh you

2484

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:38,880

know I uh

2485

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:41,760

I think that I like to see the good side

2486

01:39:45,470 --> 01:39:43,679

of things but you do have to recognize

2487

01:39:48,290 --> 01:39:45,480

that that's going to be a problem for

2488

01:39:49,850 --> 01:39:48,300

some people like I mean I know UFO guys

2489

01:39:51,350 --> 01:39:49,860

that are already cursing these things

2490

01:39:53,090 --> 01:39:51,360

they're like Jesus that we're never

2491

01:39:55,729 --> 01:39:53,100

gonna know if it's fake or not you know

2492

01:39:58,010 --> 01:39:55,739

yeah that's true I mean you just have to

2493

01:39:59,930 --> 01:39:58,020

use your better judgment it sucks but I

2494

01:40:01,729 --> 01:39:59,940

mean I love AI I love everything I love

2495

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:01,739

playing with all the tools and stuff um

2496

01:40:05,689 --> 01:40:04,080

I use it for art and fun things I'm not

2497

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:05,699

thinking about faking anything but that

2498

01:40:09,229 --> 01:40:06,960

will be something that it's used for

2499

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:09,239

unfortunately the pictures like right

2500

01:40:12,050 --> 01:40:10,800

now I could make a celebrity doing

2501
01:40:14,090 --> 01:40:12,060
something that they would never be doing

2502
01:40:15,770 --> 01:40:14,100
whatever it might be oh the Deep fix is

2503
01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:15,780
a whole nother thing now you'll soon be

2504
01:40:20,930 --> 01:40:17,760
able to make a celebrity say or do

2505
01:40:22,189 --> 01:40:20,940
anything right right and it's still no I

2506
01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:22,199
didn't know this a friend of mine told

2507
01:40:27,229 --> 01:40:22,880
me

2508
01:40:29,870 --> 01:40:27,239
porn now

2509
01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:29,880
yeah of course yeah they get a regular

2510
01:40:34,129 --> 01:40:32,639
porn with you know somebody that has

2511
01:40:36,410 --> 01:40:34,139
nothing to do with the celebrity and

2512
01:40:41,149 --> 01:40:36,420
then they stick like the celebrity like

2513
01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:41,159

you know um or somebody and then it it

2514

01:40:46,250 --> 01:40:43,920

looks pretty convincing that that's

2515

01:40:47,629 --> 01:40:46,260

really them you know the closer they

2516

01:40:49,070 --> 01:40:47,639

look to the celebrity the better it

2517

01:40:51,649 --> 01:40:49,080

looks but I have a program that does

2518

01:40:53,390 --> 01:40:51,659

that it's called Deep fake lab or deep

2519

01:40:54,530 --> 01:40:53,400

face lab what I'm gonna do I don't

2520

01:40:57,229 --> 01:40:54,540

really use it because it takes a lot of

2521

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:57,239

GPU but it can do that it can also do

2522

01:41:00,770 --> 01:40:59,280

live like if I'm on webcam right now I

2523

01:41:02,930 --> 01:41:00,780

could have like Scarlett Johansson's

2524

01:41:04,129 --> 01:41:02,940

face or something like that

2525

01:41:05,450 --> 01:41:04,139

um if I had a powerful enough computer

2526

01:41:07,729 --> 01:41:05,460

but yeah

2527

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,739

um it's crazy what can be done yeah well

2528

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,840

now I have more motivation to build a

2529

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:11,760

really I'm going to build a monster of a

2530

01:41:15,770 --> 01:41:13,440

computer I haven't I used to do that

2531

01:41:18,770 --> 01:41:15,780

every two years I used to really be into

2532

01:41:20,750 --> 01:41:18,780

doing that but after a while I got lazy

2533

01:41:22,370 --> 01:41:20,760

and I just went I'll just buy one right

2534

01:41:24,350 --> 01:41:22,380

off the shelf I don't care if it's

2535

01:41:27,530 --> 01:41:24,360

custom or as long as it does what I need

2536

01:41:29,689 --> 01:41:27,540

you know yeah and also with my business

2537

01:41:31,850 --> 01:41:29,699

I get a lot of old computers from

2538

01:41:33,649 --> 01:41:31,860

clients and customers they upgrade every

2539

01:41:36,770 --> 01:41:33,659

two years so I go oh it's only two years

2540

01:41:38,810 --> 01:41:36,780

I'll just use this thing you know yeah

2541

01:41:40,430 --> 01:41:38,820

it's cheap so it's like oh it's only two

2542

01:41:42,410 --> 01:41:40,440

years and I have some that are like

2543

01:41:44,510 --> 01:41:42,420

older gaming computers but they're still

2544

01:41:46,910 --> 01:41:44,520

perfect for video editing and things you

2545

01:41:48,890 --> 01:41:46,920

know but I'm going to build a monster to

2546

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:48,900

do some of this stuff yeah get a really

2547

01:41:52,129 --> 01:41:50,880

good GPU because if you have that

2548

01:41:54,350 --> 01:41:52,139

graphics card you don't have to go

2549

01:41:56,030 --> 01:41:54,360

through anybody else to like pay them to

2550

01:41:57,290 --> 01:41:56,040

to generate these things you just you

2551

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,300

can run it locally on your computer

2552

01:42:02,209 --> 01:41:59,520

which is the best way to do it you

2553

01:42:04,490 --> 01:42:02,219

mentioned out their Channel and he on

2554

01:42:05,410 --> 01:42:04,500

Twitter I want to get your reaction to

2555

01:42:08,689 --> 01:42:05,420

this

2556

01:42:09,890 --> 01:42:08,699

it turns out and now I'm sad and here's

2557

01:42:12,410 --> 01:42:09,900

why I'm sad

2558

01:42:15,470 --> 01:42:12,420

I'm sad because third phase of moon just

2559

01:42:17,689 --> 01:42:15,480

put out another hoax but but they

2560

01:42:19,729 --> 01:42:17,699

involved two people that I like and

2561

01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:19,739

respect and that would be

2562

01:42:25,250 --> 01:42:22,800

um Michael schrat and Jim Goodall

2563

01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:25,260

in the video and they like showed them

2564

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:28,080

the video to get their reaction but it

2565

01:42:33,169 --> 01:42:30,960

turns out oh it's likely another totally

2566

01:42:36,590 --> 01:42:33,179

fake thing so we'll get your reaction

2567

01:42:39,250 --> 01:42:36,600

here's what they put out massive UFO

2568

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:39,260

Fleet encounter with commercial airline

2569

01:42:44,689 --> 01:42:42,480

Aviation experts reaction and that would

2570

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:44,699

be Jim Goodell who is an expert in

2571

01:42:49,850 --> 01:42:47,280

aviation history but he might not have

2572

01:42:50,830 --> 01:42:49,860

been aware that they were probably most

2573

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:50,840

probably

2574

01:42:55,129 --> 01:42:53,280

allegedly showing him something they

2575

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:55,139

knew wasn't what they said why do people

2576

01:42:58,430 --> 01:42:56,639

even talk to them like they were on

2577

01:43:01,250 --> 01:42:58,440

Coast to Coast I was just like Ugh what

2578

01:43:04,010 --> 01:43:01,260

do you guys yeah well here's here's what

2579

01:43:07,310 --> 01:43:04,020

UFO proof found look at that what's this

2580

01:43:09,470 --> 01:43:07,320

crap let me see if so if you could see

2581

01:43:11,689 --> 01:43:09,480

the first one is supposed to be massive

2582

01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:11,699

UFO Fleet encounter with commercial

2583

01:43:18,050 --> 01:43:15,360

airline Aviation are those boats

2584

01:43:20,330 --> 01:43:18,060

that's what UFO interest is saying that

2585

01:43:21,890 --> 01:43:20,340

those are boats they look like boats I

2586

01:43:25,070 --> 01:43:21,900

mean to begin with okay

2587

01:43:26,990 --> 01:43:25,080

okay we can see a good example of those

2588

01:43:28,970 --> 01:43:27,000

UFOs and now people are going to argue

2589

01:43:31,850 --> 01:43:28,980

over whether he's right or not there's a

2590

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:31,860

whole thread oh I I I didn't mean UFO

2591

01:43:37,450 --> 01:43:33,840

I'm sorry I didn't mean it out there

2592

01:43:41,149 --> 01:43:37,460

channel uh UFO this is from UFO

2593

01:43:42,649 --> 01:43:41,159

I love him yeah he puts he puts a lot of

2594

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:42,659

this stuff to

2595

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:45,840

you know to show what it really is and

2596

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:48,719

you can simply say that it's it could

2597

01:43:55,010 --> 01:43:52,320

easily be taken from an airline but you

2598

01:43:58,370 --> 01:43:55,020

know you're pointing down at the ocean

2599

01:43:59,629 --> 01:43:58,380

not up at the sky ridiculous that's

2600

01:44:01,970 --> 01:43:59,639

silly

2601

01:44:02,930 --> 01:44:01,980

yep that seems I'm ridiculous seems

2602

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,940

right on par

2603

01:44:06,890 --> 01:44:05,040

um I love UFO of Interest I think he's a

2604

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:06,900

good follower and anytime you have a

2605

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:08,159

question about something you can run it

2606

01:44:11,330 --> 01:44:09,840

by him and sometimes he'll be like oh

2607

01:44:12,590 --> 01:44:11,340

yeah I debunked this here here and he'll

2608

01:44:15,350 --> 01:44:12,600

like send me a link from him already

2609

01:44:17,330 --> 01:44:15,360

debunking it like years ago so it's good

2610

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:17,340

to run things past him sometimes

2611

01:44:23,450 --> 01:44:20,159

yeah yeah I think he does a great job

2612

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:23,460

most of the time but the uh the ship

2613

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:25,920

Peddlers hate his guts they hate him

2614

01:44:33,709 --> 01:44:30,950

probably because he's busting their

2615

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:33,719

scams and you know yes I go out there

2616

01:44:37,550 --> 01:44:36,000

and record like if if anybody is in an

2617

01:44:38,930 --> 01:44:37,560

area where you can like see the sky at

2618

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:38,940

night and you go and record I think

2619

01:44:41,930 --> 01:44:40,320

after a while you're gonna record

2620

01:44:44,689 --> 01:44:41,940

something cool like

2621

01:44:46,850 --> 01:44:44,699

yeah I'm looking forward to this thing I

2622

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,860

think it's November 18th these guys are

2623

01:44:51,229 --> 01:44:48,719

coming to my cabin and they've got like

2624

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:51,239

so cool I could show you videos but

2625

01:44:55,669 --> 01:44:54,000

they're so bad that I did because I

2626

01:44:59,390 --> 01:44:55,679

don't have great cameras and I'm using a

2627

01:45:02,030 --> 01:44:59,400

phone and a and like a code now be a

2628

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:02,040

tripod yeah but it just looks like a

2629

01:45:06,109 --> 01:45:03,840

light in the sky you don't know what it

2630

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:06,119

is it could be anything when I do it but

2631

01:45:11,090 --> 01:45:07,920

those guys have good cameras that can

2632

01:45:13,310 --> 01:45:11,100

zoom and Night Vision Night Vision and

2633

01:45:15,050 --> 01:45:13,320

flear and all this different stuff so

2634

01:45:17,390 --> 01:45:15,060

that's gonna be cool we're gonna have an

2635

01:45:19,550 --> 01:45:17,400

interesting thing and I I this weekend

2636

01:45:21,950 --> 01:45:19,560

I'm going there just to make firewood

2637

01:45:24,050 --> 01:45:21,960

for one night I'm gonna make a huge

2638

01:45:27,970 --> 01:45:24,060

bonfire while we're doing the sky watch

2639

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:30,770

that's so cool I think that's more of

2640

01:45:34,370 --> 01:45:32,159

what everybody should be doing is that

2641

01:45:36,050 --> 01:45:34,380

kind of stuff I think that's great yeah

2642

01:45:37,850 --> 01:45:36,060

we'll see what we capture but we're not

2643

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:37,860

gonna lie to anybody well if we don't

2644

01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:39,119

know what it is we'll say we don't know

2645

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:41,520

what it is I will say this I'm going to

2646

01:45:48,290 --> 01:45:45,600

have satellite tracking map and Solarium

2647

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,300

on two different laptops so that if it

2648

01:45:52,669 --> 01:45:50,639

is a Celestial thing like uh you know

2649

01:45:54,890 --> 01:45:52,679

we're looking at Mars or Saturn and we

2650

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:54,900

just don't know it we'll know from the

2651

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:56,880

software I have and if it's a satellite

2652

01:46:00,770 --> 01:45:59,040

we'll know from the software that I yeah

2653

01:46:02,030 --> 01:46:00,780

you can be expecting the satellite and

2654

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,040

be like okay it's going to come at this

2655

01:46:06,770 --> 01:46:04,320

time and stuff so yeah

2656

01:46:08,450 --> 01:46:06,780

19th and 20th that's what that that's

2657

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:08,460

the date that it is okay that sounds

2658

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:10,080

awesome I think um the hunting is half

2659

01:46:13,550 --> 01:46:11,760

the fun so you could stream that if you

2660

01:46:16,010 --> 01:46:13,560

have a way to stream it yeah oh we're

2661

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:16,020

gonna do that yeah yeah we're definitely

2662

01:46:20,570 --> 01:46:18,239

gonna do that I I think that it's going

2663

01:46:23,390 --> 01:46:20,580

to be fun just to watch us do the sky

2664

01:46:25,070 --> 01:46:23,400

watch and I think so we gotta figure out

2665

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:25,080

how to pipe in the cameras to the live

2666

01:46:28,850 --> 01:46:27,119

stream book yeah we're gonna have three

2667

01:46:30,350 --> 01:46:28,860

three of us nerds there we'll figure

2668

01:46:31,790 --> 01:46:30,360

something out right yeah you have little

2669

01:46:33,649 --> 01:46:31,800

windows with the cameras and stuff yeah

2670

01:46:35,450 --> 01:46:33,659

unidentified S4 he's one of the people

2671

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:35,460

coming along with Ron from cosmic

2672

01:46:39,530 --> 01:46:36,960

neighbors he says we will have all

2673

01:46:42,649 --> 01:46:39,540

software up to cancel out the obvious

2674

01:46:44,090 --> 01:46:42,659

very cool that's great

2675

01:46:46,129 --> 01:46:44,100

that's what more people need to do

2676

01:46:48,350 --> 01:46:46,139

that's great I'm sorry I didn't realize

2677

01:46:50,810 --> 01:46:48,360

but we went over time for you so I

2678

01:46:52,669 --> 01:46:50,820

apologize but uh I could talk to you for

2679

01:46:54,530 --> 01:46:52,679

hours about this AI software and I have

2680

01:46:57,410 --> 01:46:54,540

a feeling we'll be talking off air more

2681

01:46:59,090 --> 01:46:57,420

about it if you're up for it I sure am

2682

01:47:02,090 --> 01:46:59,100

because I've got a thousand more

2683

01:47:04,490 --> 01:47:02,100

questions and projects and I think it's

2684

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:04,500

going to be an incredible tool yeah in

2685

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:06,239

the future I could see that I'll give

2686

01:47:09,169 --> 01:47:07,679

you a crash course on it you'll know how

2687

01:47:11,209 --> 01:47:09,179

to do it within like 10 minutes it's all

2688

01:47:13,070 --> 01:47:11,219

good well you could probably send me

2689

01:47:14,450 --> 01:47:13,080

months of messing with it myself you

2690

01:47:16,010 --> 01:47:14,460

know what somebody knows how to do

2691

01:47:17,810 --> 01:47:16,020

something I appreciate that and thank

2692

01:47:19,850 --> 01:47:17,820

you so much because if somebody knows

2693

01:47:21,470 --> 01:47:19,860

already has been through the learning

2694

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,480

curve and they know how to do what I'm

2695

01:47:26,209 --> 01:47:23,760

trying to figure out I love somebody

2696

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:26,219

offering to show you you know and by the

2697

01:47:30,590 --> 01:47:29,040

way I ditto anything that I that you

2698

01:47:32,810 --> 01:47:30,600

need to know that I know how to do I'd

2699

01:47:34,370 --> 01:47:32,820

be happy to help you as well and I think

2700

01:47:36,350 --> 01:47:34,380

so because yeah it was a lot of you know

2701

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:36,360

going into the discords and asking

2702

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:37,920

questions and figuring it out yeah it

2703

01:47:42,590 --> 01:47:39,600

was a bit of a process but I'd be happy

2704

01:47:44,930 --> 01:47:42,600

to show you yeah yeah well I appreciate

2705

01:47:46,490 --> 01:47:44,940

you being here and I hope you do become

2706

01:47:48,410 --> 01:47:46,500

a frequent guest but don't worry I won't

2707

01:47:49,550 --> 01:47:48,420

ask you to come on every week to get it

2708

01:47:52,250 --> 01:47:49,560

okay

2709

01:47:54,609 --> 01:47:52,260

yeah I'll be happy to come on I would if

2710

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:54,619

you wanted to you know but

2711

01:48:00,830 --> 01:47:59,040

I'm a busy Mom right yeah I do have a

2712

01:48:02,390 --> 01:48:00,840

different podcast on Friday nights

2713

01:48:09,129 --> 01:48:02,400

that's the only thing I have the comic

2714

01:48:13,010 --> 01:48:11,750

because it's not they won't know what

2715

01:48:15,050 --> 01:48:13,020

the heck is going on it's a weird

2716

01:48:16,970 --> 01:48:15,060

podcast it's not even about it I

2717

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,980

listened to it wasn't that weird it's

2718

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:18,960

the comic book nerd stuff right okay

2719

01:48:24,770 --> 01:48:21,600

it's called camel Knights it's on a

2720

01:48:28,250 --> 01:48:24,780

channel called camel Moon Art and that

2721

01:48:30,350 --> 01:48:28,260

is on Fridays at 10 30 p.m Pacific time

2722

01:48:32,209 --> 01:48:30,360

so it's kind of late

2723

01:48:33,410 --> 01:48:32,219

um on Friday nights so we just talk

2724

01:48:36,109 --> 01:48:33,420

about all kinds of weird stuff they show

2725

01:48:37,850 --> 01:48:36,119

like Tick Tock videos it's like they

2726

01:48:39,709 --> 01:48:37,860

actually don't talk about comic books

2727

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:39,719

but they are comic book creators so it's

2728

01:48:43,850 --> 01:48:42,000

kind of confusing but they just look at

2729

01:48:45,470 --> 01:48:43,860

whatever goofy stuff we're a very

2730

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:45,480

tight-knit community so there's a lot of

2731

01:48:49,550 --> 01:48:46,800

inside jokes but you're all welcome to

2732

01:48:51,290 --> 01:48:49,560

join all welcome okay great and I have

2733

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:51,300

your old channel in the description of

2734

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:53,040

the video or a new channel in the

2735

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,199

description of the video know where

2736

01:48:59,930 --> 01:48:58,320

Sheila alien channel uh and I will if

2737

01:49:02,870 --> 01:48:59,940

you send me the link I will put your

2738

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:02,880

older channel in yeah of your old videos

2739

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:05,280

myself so please do send me the link and

2740

01:49:08,810 --> 01:49:06,719

we'll share it here with our audience

2741

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:08,820

here I send it right now because um yeah

2742

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:10,800

just recently like re-released all those

2743

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:13,440

old UFO videos of mine because for some

2744

01:49:16,609 --> 01:49:14,639

reason when I got the channel back

2745

01:49:18,109 --> 01:49:16,619

everything was privated so I had to

2746

01:49:19,310 --> 01:49:18,119

unprivate go through and unprivate them

2747

01:49:21,229 --> 01:49:19,320

but

2748

01:49:22,609 --> 01:49:21,239

um so I did that so now those are all

2749

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,619

they look like they're like new uploads

2750

01:49:26,689 --> 01:49:24,960

but they aren't um they're old the dates

2751
01:49:30,490 --> 01:49:26,699
are on them and it's just youtube.com

2752
01:49:34,669 --> 01:49:30,500
backslash Sheila aliens but

2753
01:49:36,050 --> 01:49:34,679
s-h-e-i-l-a aliens correct uh-huh yep I

2754
01:49:40,430 --> 01:49:36,060
just sent you the link in private chat

2755
01:49:42,770 --> 01:49:40,440
yeah and I'll put that into the into the

2756
01:49:45,770 --> 01:49:42,780
into the live chat here as well so

2757
01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,780
people can check out your older work and

2758
01:49:50,290 --> 01:49:48,000
the newer channel is in the description

2759
01:49:53,149 --> 01:49:50,300
of the video as well

2760
01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:53,159
aliens in the YouTube search bar and you

2761
01:49:56,930 --> 01:49:55,440
should find her easily yeah I think both

2762
01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:56,940
channels pop up and you guys are welcome

2763
01:50:00,109 --> 01:49:58,800

to comment on my old UFO videos with

2764

01:50:01,850 --> 01:50:00,119

what you think it might be

2765

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:01,860

um everybody's welcome to comment on my

2766

01:50:08,290 --> 01:50:04,560

stuff it's alien Sheila It's gotta be

2767

01:50:10,490 --> 01:50:08,300

aliens maybe you never know

2768

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,500

but yeah thanks for having me on and

2769

01:50:14,030 --> 01:50:12,000

thank you for everybody in the chat yeah

2770

01:50:15,950 --> 01:50:14,040

my pleasure it's good to get to know you

2771

01:50:17,689 --> 01:50:15,960

a little bit better and I I think you

2772

01:50:19,129 --> 01:50:17,699

and I are going to be fast friends you

2773

01:50:23,149 --> 01:50:19,139

and I are going to be doing some nerd

2774

01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:23,159

stuff real soon awesome sounds good all

2775

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:24,960

right thanks Sheila bye-bye thanks have

2776

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,360

a good night bye good night well I

2777

01:50:33,169 --> 01:50:29,760

wouldn't what an amazing lady she's just

2778

01:50:35,689 --> 01:50:33,179

a cool chick right and interested in so

2779

01:50:39,290 --> 01:50:35,699

many weird and strange things that I am

2780

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:39,300

as well so uh yeah that's awesome she's

2781

01:50:44,890 --> 01:50:41,280

going to help me to navigate through

2782

01:50:47,810 --> 01:50:44,900

this uh I mean go look up AI software

2783

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:47,820

and try to learn which one you should be

2784

01:50:54,350 --> 01:50:50,400

using for what task or what does what

2785

01:50:57,530 --> 01:50:54,360

there are now ai image generators they

2786

01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:57,540

are our AI animation generators they are

2787

01:51:04,729 --> 01:50:58,880

AI

2788

01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:04,739

which she mentioned that you can

2789

01:51:09,229 --> 01:51:07,199

take a video of yourself and then put it

2790

01:51:10,669 --> 01:51:09,239

in this AI software and it'll take your

2791

01:51:13,609 --> 01:51:10,679

background out and put a different

2792

01:51:15,410 --> 01:51:13,619

background behind you there's all kinds

2793

01:51:18,370 --> 01:51:15,420

of things and she's been into this for

2794

01:51:21,410 --> 01:51:18,380

quite some time so I'm gonna

2795

01:51:23,149 --> 01:51:21,420

selfishly use her expertise to get up to

2796

01:51:26,090 --> 01:51:23,159

speed a lot quicker than I would be able

2797

01:51:28,910 --> 01:51:26,100

to on my own so we'll take some comments

2798

01:51:30,830 --> 01:51:28,920

and questions from the live chat space

2799

01:51:33,770 --> 01:51:30,840

exposures here and says thanks Sheila

2800

01:51:36,169 --> 01:51:33,780

good interview Lord Ludacris says great

2801
01:51:38,810 --> 01:51:36,179
conversation yeah

2802
01:51:40,430 --> 01:51:38,820
um she's a cool chick and I love some of

2803
01:51:43,250 --> 01:51:40,440
these projects that she's doing check

2804
01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,260
out her YouTube channel and look at this

2805
01:51:48,050 --> 01:51:45,840
these videos that she's making with the

2806
01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,060
all this AI software is amazing and in

2807
01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,159
some cases like the one that we played

2808
01:51:55,609 --> 01:51:52,320
at the beginning of tonight's broadcast

2809
01:51:58,669 --> 01:51:55,619
she did with AI software all the images

2810
01:52:01,750 --> 01:51:58,679
all the video all of the music that you

2811
01:52:04,609 --> 01:52:01,760
hear everything in AI software

2812
01:52:07,070 --> 01:52:04,619
incredible uh

2813
01:52:10,370 --> 01:52:07,080

I'm a big believer in software

2814

01:52:11,689 --> 01:52:10,380

empowering people to do great things you

2815

01:52:13,729 --> 01:52:11,699

know early on

2816

01:52:16,370 --> 01:52:13,739

I realized

2817

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:16,380

the power of the computer to do creative

2818

01:52:21,109 --> 01:52:19,199

things before anybody really even knew

2819

01:52:23,930 --> 01:52:21,119

you could I was making music on

2820

01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:23,940

computers uh got

2821

01:52:29,050 --> 01:52:26,400

got really good at that and I still

2822

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:29,060

enjoy that today but

2823

01:52:36,590 --> 01:52:30,719

the

2824

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:36,600

now that you know it used to take a lot

2825

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:39,360

for a computer to manipulate even the

2826
01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:43,440
data of audio you know and and now

2827
01:52:46,970 --> 01:52:45,119
computers are just getting more and more

2828
01:52:49,370 --> 01:52:46,980
powerful every year and it's not just

2829
01:52:51,530 --> 01:52:49,380
audio that you can completely manipulate

2830
01:52:54,290 --> 01:52:51,540
now you can manipulate video and

2831
01:52:55,810 --> 01:52:54,300
animation and all of these things

2832
01:52:59,950 --> 01:52:55,820
imagery

2833
01:53:03,470 --> 01:52:59,960
and I love the I really love

2834
01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:03,480
using the power of software to do

2835
01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:07,440
incredible things right

2836
01:53:12,410 --> 01:53:09,119
uh

2837
01:53:15,470 --> 01:53:12,420
and first floor audio is here same on

2838
01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:15,480

Sound Studio yeah I started on Amiga

2839

01:53:22,669 --> 01:53:20,159

1000 with four 8-bit channels right and

2840

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:22,679

I used to have to flip discs with all

2841

01:53:28,129 --> 01:53:25,440

the samples in them and then you have to

2842

01:53:32,450 --> 01:53:28,139

squeeze the file down to fit on a floppy

2843

01:53:35,810 --> 01:53:32,460

disk and I had this huge box of floppies

2844

01:53:37,970 --> 01:53:35,820

oh when I think about those days I think

2845

01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:37,980

about them like with fondness but I sure

2846

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:40,080

don't want to go back to the way you

2847

01:53:46,250 --> 01:53:42,960

know when computers could barely do what

2848

01:53:48,590 --> 01:53:46,260

I needed them to do right

2849

01:53:50,750 --> 01:53:48,600

out there Channel says I wired up a

2850

01:53:53,570 --> 01:53:50,760

synth to an 8-bit micro before midi was

2851
01:53:56,330 --> 01:53:53,580
out that's interesting yeah what I love

2852
01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,340
that this software gives you the power

2853
01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:59,040
to do things like if we think about it

2854
01:54:03,890 --> 01:54:00,960
today software can give people the power

2855
01:54:07,669 --> 01:54:03,900
to make whole

2856
01:54:09,970 --> 01:54:07,679
albums of music by themselves with the

2857
01:54:12,890 --> 01:54:09,980
help of the computer and software

2858
01:54:14,050 --> 01:54:12,900
software synthesizer software drum kits

2859
01:54:16,609 --> 01:54:14,060
whatever

2860
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:16,619
software can give you the power to

2861
01:54:21,169 --> 01:54:19,440
create incredible imagery and Graphics

2862
01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:21,179
software can give you the power to

2863
01:54:28,189 --> 01:54:24,960

create films and animation

2864

01:54:30,890 --> 01:54:28,199

um and now software through through ai

2865

01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:30,900

ai powered software can get give you

2866

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:34,320

even more incredible ability to do

2867

01:54:38,330 --> 01:54:36,480

amazing and creative things I I

2868

01:54:41,689 --> 01:54:38,340

mentioned that example I needed images

2869

01:54:44,570 --> 01:54:41,699

of a police crime scene went to the AI

2870

01:54:48,109 --> 01:54:44,580

software it did it in minutes uh not

2871

01:54:50,090 --> 01:54:48,119

even minutes seconds and I instantly had

2872

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:50,100

images I could put I could drag right

2873

01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:52,560

into the project and use

2874

01:55:02,649 --> 01:54:55,440

and this AI software is amazing and can

2875

01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:05,050

I remember that

2876

01:55:10,910 --> 01:55:08,159

record three seconds in Crash reboot

2877

01:55:13,609 --> 01:55:10,920

record three seconds and crash repeat

2878

01:55:15,590 --> 01:55:13,619

by the way first floor audio I'm gonna

2879

01:55:17,149 --> 01:55:15,600

message you or could you DM me on

2880

01:55:18,649 --> 01:55:17,159

Twitter I want you to come and be on the

2881

01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:18,659

show next week and maybe that's one of

2882

01:55:24,169 --> 01:55:21,119

the things we could talk about uh early

2883

01:55:26,330 --> 01:55:24,179

uh recording do you know do you know

2884

01:55:29,930 --> 01:55:26,340

what I remember too is

2885

01:55:32,410 --> 01:55:29,940

I was in I was absolutely obsessed with

2886

01:55:34,669 --> 01:55:32,420

digital audio and uh I can't remember

2887

01:55:38,090 --> 01:55:34,679

what year but

2888

01:55:40,129 --> 01:55:38,100

I was building this recording studio and

2889

01:55:41,870 --> 01:55:40,139

everybody was switching to digital but

2890

01:55:44,330 --> 01:55:41,880

digital was still like the computers

2891

01:55:46,970 --> 01:55:44,340

just weren't quite enough to do what you

2892

01:55:49,490 --> 01:55:46,980

wanted and I tried like hell to get the

2893

01:55:51,290 --> 01:55:49,500

computer to record 12 microphones at

2894

01:55:54,890 --> 01:55:51,300

once so that I could do really really

2895

01:55:58,490 --> 01:55:54,900

good Real Drum tracks and man that was

2896

01:56:01,250 --> 01:55:58,500

like a mess uh record

2897

01:56:03,649 --> 01:56:01,260

not three seconds but like a minute and

2898

01:56:05,570 --> 01:56:03,659

then the whole computer would crash and

2899

01:56:08,209 --> 01:56:05,580

then you'd have to reboot scrub the

2900

01:56:09,890 --> 01:56:08,219

project get the drummer back in there

2901
01:56:11,570 --> 01:56:09,900
and then the drummer would be getting

2902
01:56:13,129 --> 01:56:11,580
pissed off especially if you had a

2903
01:56:16,010 --> 01:56:13,139
really good take and you only got a

2904
01:56:18,590 --> 01:56:16,020
minute of it or you'd have to go a

2905
01:56:20,689 --> 01:56:18,600
minute crash record the next minute try

2906
01:56:23,870 --> 01:56:20,699
to get them to punch in exactly at the

2907
01:56:25,729 --> 01:56:23,880
right time or the last tape crashed and

2908
01:56:27,530 --> 01:56:25,739
now

2909
01:56:30,649 --> 01:56:27,540
I haven't tried it yet but I'm pretty

2910
01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:30,659
sure that you can just get a USB hub

2911
01:56:37,250 --> 01:56:34,560
that's uh 10 ports and record 10 USB

2912
01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:37,260
microphones at once absolutely no crash

2913
01:56:41,629 --> 01:56:39,840

no problem uh but I'll have to try that

2914

01:56:43,609 --> 01:56:41,639

I haven't tried things like that in

2915

01:56:48,169 --> 01:56:43,619

quite some time I've been pretty much

2916

01:56:50,810 --> 01:56:48,179

all digital since selling my old studio

2917

01:56:53,689 --> 01:56:50,820

um meaning I I haven't used Real Drum

2918

01:56:55,729 --> 01:56:53,699

tracks the most I record is things with

2919

01:56:57,709 --> 01:56:55,739

one microphone either vocal tracks or

2920

01:56:59,330 --> 01:56:57,719

guitar tracks One microphone sometimes

2921

01:57:02,629 --> 01:56:59,340

two

2922

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:05,209

deep State destroyer of worlds why does

2923

01:57:10,010 --> 01:57:07,679

Lazar get so much hate well because he's

2924

01:57:12,589 --> 01:57:10,020

lying to people and people don't like to

2925

01:57:15,169 --> 01:57:12,599

be lied to

2926

01:57:17,390 --> 01:57:15,179

uh

2927

01:57:20,089 --> 01:57:17,400

first floor audio says that was nice

2928

01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:20,099

what you had going on on your channel oh

2929

01:57:25,490 --> 01:57:22,560

yeah and I I forgot I got to do

2930

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:25,500

something while we're here

2931

01:57:29,810 --> 01:57:28,560

we took away everybody's wrenches some

2932

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:29,820

time ago

2933

01:57:35,330 --> 01:57:33,360

oh Ron is a Ron if you could put first

2934

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:35,340

floor audios I'm not sure that he can

2935

01:57:39,530 --> 01:57:36,960

put a link in or actually I'm going to

2936

01:57:42,290 --> 01:57:39,540

make him a mod so he can so first floor

2937

01:57:44,209 --> 01:57:42,300

audio you are now a moderator please put

2938

01:57:46,910 --> 01:57:44,219

your the link to your channel and live

2939

01:57:48,250 --> 01:57:46,920

chat so people can check out Ron said

2940

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:48,260

you did something pretty cool yesterday

2941

01:57:55,070 --> 01:57:51,599

I did retweet your talk about this third

2942

01:57:56,450 --> 01:57:55,080

phase uh films and that alien addict

2943

01:57:58,609 --> 01:57:56,460

that was something when they came on

2944

01:58:01,550 --> 01:57:58,619

with you guys and thanks first floor

2945

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:01,560

audio for having some balls and not you

2946

01:58:06,770 --> 01:58:04,320

know just softball in them

2947

01:58:09,050 --> 01:58:06,780

alien addict and him really trying to

2948

01:58:12,890 --> 01:58:09,060

you know press them but they weren't

2949

01:58:20,450 --> 01:58:17,089

uh and unidentified S4 is a moderator as

2950

01:58:22,490 --> 01:58:20,460

well now use those wrenches

2951

01:58:24,770 --> 01:58:22,500

well

2952

01:58:26,570 --> 01:58:24,780

so it's interesting that UFO of interest

2953

01:58:28,609 --> 01:58:26,580

is coming out and saying that that's

2954

01:58:32,089 --> 01:58:28,619

their latest hoax third phase of moon is

2955

01:58:35,330 --> 01:58:32,099

another hoax another

2956

01:58:37,490 --> 01:58:35,340

super hyped up ordinary thing a bunch of

2957

01:58:38,930 --> 01:58:37,500

ships in the ocean

2958

01:58:40,430 --> 01:58:38,940

it's great

2959

01:58:42,530 --> 01:58:40,440

great

2960

01:58:44,270 --> 01:58:42,540

the out there Channel says there's a

2961

01:58:48,350 --> 01:58:44,280

heap of good music channels on YouTube

2962

01:58:50,570 --> 01:58:48,360

yeah I I use I I use YouTube for music

2963

01:58:53,930 --> 01:58:50,580

but lately I've been using Amazon music

2964

01:58:56,930 --> 01:58:53,940

because it's we have Prime and so I

2965

01:58:58,970 --> 01:58:56,940

don't have to listen to commercials

2966

01:59:01,250 --> 01:58:58,980

um the problem with Amazon music is it

2967

01:59:03,229 --> 01:59:01,260

doesn't have whole albums except unless

2968

01:59:04,970 --> 01:59:03,239

they're pretty old you know you can go

2969

01:59:07,310 --> 01:59:04,980

listen to Pink Floyd Dark Side of the

2970

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,320

Moon but don't try to listen to a brand

2971

01:59:11,810 --> 01:59:09,360

new rock album that just came out last

2972

01:59:13,790 --> 01:59:11,820

month they likely won't have it but

2973

01:59:15,709 --> 01:59:13,800

they'll have one song from it which is

2974

01:59:19,250 --> 01:59:15,719

somewhat annoying I don't know I've been

2975

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:19,260

listening to mixes from Amazon music for

2976

01:59:24,370 --> 01:59:22,320

quite some time now you know

2977

01:59:28,189 --> 01:59:24,380

um and

2978

01:59:29,770 --> 01:59:28,199

that's good but I I'm

2979

01:59:36,050 --> 01:59:29,780

I miss

2980

01:59:39,410 --> 01:59:36,060

either sitting in front of really good

2981

01:59:41,570 --> 01:59:39,420

speakers or putting on a really good

2982

01:59:44,270 --> 01:59:41,580

pair of noise canceling headphones you

2983

01:59:47,629 --> 01:59:44,280

know those big old kind you know and

2984

01:59:49,550 --> 01:59:47,639

just listening to an entire album people

2985

01:59:50,270 --> 01:59:49,560

don't do that anymore

2986

01:59:52,910 --> 01:59:50,280

um

2987

01:59:55,250 --> 01:59:52,920

I'm still making music and making whole

2988

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:55,260

albums and one of my friends said what

2989

02:00:00,770 --> 01:59:57,119

are you doing that's stupid Steven just

2990

02:00:02,270 --> 02:00:00,780

put singles on on iTunes nobody listens

2991

02:00:04,990 --> 02:00:02,280

to whole albums they just want to listen

2992

02:00:09,709 --> 02:00:05,000

to singles and I'm like okay

2993

02:00:11,629 --> 02:00:09,719

I love a good album and by album I mean

2994

02:00:14,330 --> 02:00:11,639

a collection of songs recorded around

2995

02:00:18,350 --> 02:00:14,340

the same time or with the same sort of

2996

02:00:21,050 --> 02:00:18,360

feel and theme and you know I like that

2997

02:00:23,570 --> 02:00:21,060

journey of a great album from the

2998

02:00:26,089 --> 02:00:23,580

beginning of that album of music to the

2999

02:00:30,109 --> 02:00:26,099

end of that album of music

3000

02:00:32,209 --> 02:00:30,119

I love a great album It's a dying art

3001

02:00:34,729 --> 02:00:32,219

form everybody's attention span is so

3002

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:34,739

low now look at we got the tick tock and

3003

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:38,159

[h__h] now like people want everything in

3004

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:40,560

a few minutes they don't want

3005

02:00:44,990 --> 02:00:41,280

um

3006

02:00:47,209 --> 02:00:45,000

they do not want to uh spend an hour

3007

02:00:49,850 --> 02:00:47,219

listening to something anymore but I do

3008

02:00:53,209 --> 02:00:49,860

first floor Auto remember recording

3009

02:00:56,209 --> 02:00:53,219

songs via tape to tape yeah I do

3010

02:00:59,149 --> 02:00:56,219

and I also remember sub mixing first

3011

02:01:02,689 --> 02:00:59,159

floor audio when I actually started an

3012

02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:02,699

audio I worked at a at a recording

3013

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:05,760

studio that was analog tape they had a

3014

02:01:10,189 --> 02:01:08,639

16 track analog tape and then they had

3015

02:01:13,070 --> 02:01:10,199

adats

3016

02:01:15,290 --> 02:01:13,080

and they would bounce the tape you know

3017

02:01:18,830 --> 02:01:15,300

we would do things like record all the

3018

02:01:21,530 --> 02:01:18,840

drum tracks on 16 tracks and then bounce

3019

02:01:23,149 --> 02:01:21,540

that down to two tracks put it on a new

3020

02:01:25,609 --> 02:01:23,159

tape and then everybody else would come

3021

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:25,619

and overdub over the sub mix of the

3022

02:01:31,729 --> 02:01:28,560

drums and now you could have

3023

02:01:34,370 --> 02:01:31,739

with audio software now I routinely have

3024

02:01:36,050 --> 02:01:34,380

150 tracks and sometimes I don't even

3025

02:01:37,850 --> 02:01:36,060

remember I'm like what the I have to

3026

02:01:40,669 --> 02:01:37,860

keep a track sheet for what each track

3027

02:01:42,410 --> 02:01:40,679

is sometimes I don't even remember but I

3028

02:01:45,530 --> 02:01:42,420

like a lot of layering and things like

3029

02:01:48,589 --> 02:01:45,540

that in other words if you hear a string

3030

02:01:50,990 --> 02:01:48,599

strings playing in my songs there's

3031

02:01:54,290 --> 02:01:51,000

probably eight tracks of strings not one

3032

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:54,300

or two you know I just like that I like

3033

02:01:59,870 --> 02:01:57,599

that thickness and and uh maybe I just

3034

02:02:02,570 --> 02:01:59,880

like twiddling knobs too much I I don't

3035

02:02:04,910 --> 02:02:02,580

know if that you know a good friend of

3036

02:02:06,830 --> 02:02:04,920

mine is a real minimalist when it comes

3037

02:02:10,010 --> 02:02:06,840

to his songs like he'll do a song in

3038

02:02:12,050 --> 02:02:10,020

eight tracks you know two tracks for

3039

02:02:13,370 --> 02:02:12,060

drums a couple of tracks for vocals a

3040

02:02:16,850 --> 02:02:13,380

couple of tracks for guitar and that's

3041

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:16,860

it bass one track and uh his songs sound

3042

02:02:21,770 --> 02:02:19,679

great though so but I like I probably

3043

02:02:23,870 --> 02:02:21,780

over complicate things and I layer stuff

3044

02:02:28,490 --> 02:02:23,880

right

3045

02:02:31,430 --> 02:02:28,500

oh and people are arguing over Bob Lazar

3046

02:02:33,709 --> 02:02:31,440

in the live chat but that's okay well

3047

02:02:35,890 --> 02:02:33,719

it's encouraged oh no this person's very

3048

02:02:39,050 --> 02:02:35,900

skeptical yeah

3049

02:02:41,629 --> 02:02:39,060

double tracking vocals yeah I've done

3050

02:02:44,330 --> 02:02:41,639

that uh I remember when I discovered

3051

02:02:47,209 --> 02:02:44,340

overdubbing I I went nuts first floor

3052

02:02:49,250 --> 02:02:47,219

audio like oh my God I can record my own

3053

02:02:51,530 --> 02:02:49,260

backing vocals and then I learned how to

3054

02:02:54,109 --> 02:02:51,540

do Harmony so I could record harmonies

3055

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:54,119

and a low voice and a high voice and a

3056

02:02:58,370 --> 02:02:56,880

mid voice and I still love that stuff I

3057

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,380

still love doing that first floor audio

3058

02:03:03,790 --> 02:03:00,719

it's fun

3059

02:03:09,530 --> 02:03:07,089

yes first of all audio I usually send me

3060

02:03:12,770 --> 02:03:09,540

DM me on Twitter some of your music

3061

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,780

tracks and I'll do the same for you I

3062

02:03:16,970 --> 02:03:14,639

want to hear what you what you got going

3063

02:03:19,070 --> 02:03:16,980

on and did somebody tell me you're a

3064

02:03:21,890 --> 02:03:19,080

drummer too first floor audio like you

3065

02:03:25,370 --> 02:03:21,900

play drums like real drums or

3066

02:03:27,709 --> 02:03:25,380

digital drums or or what or maybe I have

3067

02:03:29,330 --> 02:03:27,719

you confused I know you're a music guy

3068

02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:29,340

but I thought somebody told me that you

3069

02:03:34,490 --> 02:03:31,679

were also a drummer and I need a drummer

3070

02:03:37,970 --> 02:03:34,500

for an upcoming rock project so

3071

02:03:40,390 --> 02:03:37,980

anybody out there that's a rock drummer

3072

02:03:43,010 --> 02:03:40,400

message me on uh

3073

02:03:47,089 --> 02:03:43,020

seekershow gmail.com

3074

02:03:50,209 --> 02:03:47,099

I'm I'm finishing up an album right now

3075

02:03:51,649 --> 02:03:50,219

uh in the next month or two I I was I

3076

02:03:53,570 --> 02:03:51,659

originally it was supposed to be

3077

02:03:55,250 --> 02:03:53,580

released on Halloween but I didn't make

3078

02:03:57,770 --> 02:03:55,260

it because I have two songs that needed

3079

02:03:59,810 --> 02:03:57,780

more mixing work but I have two songs

3080

02:04:01,729 --> 02:03:59,820

that need a little more mixing work and

3081

02:04:03,530 --> 02:04:01,739

uh mastering and then I'll have a

3082

02:04:05,330 --> 02:04:03,540

another album

3083

02:04:08,270 --> 02:04:05,340

and this album is going to be the first

3084

02:04:10,129 --> 02:04:08,280

album I've ever created uh that I'm just

3085

02:04:12,530 --> 02:04:10,139

putting my name on it it's just Steve

3086

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:12,540

cambian I guess I'm turning into Ozzy

3087

02:04:16,070 --> 02:04:13,679

now

3088

02:04:18,410 --> 02:04:16,080

um and I used to hide behind band names

3089

02:04:21,589 --> 02:04:18,420

even if it wasn't really a band

3090

02:04:22,490 --> 02:04:21,599

and a long time ago somebody told me

3091

02:04:24,890 --> 02:04:22,500

that

3092

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:24,900

solo artists especially unknown solo

3093

02:04:30,830 --> 02:04:28,320

artists don't sell so just put a band

3094

02:04:32,570 --> 02:04:30,840

name on it and I did and uh by the way

3095

02:04:34,490 --> 02:04:32,580

that worked for a lot of people like

3096

02:04:37,370 --> 02:04:34,500

Ministry and Nine Inch Nails and other

3097

02:04:39,830 --> 02:04:37,380

people to sort of put it out that it's a

3098

02:04:43,550 --> 02:04:39,840

group when it's really just one guy or

3099

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:43,560

maybe two guys in a computer you know

3100

02:04:49,129 --> 02:04:45,840

unidentified as forces is that is

3101
02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:49,139
incredible on the drums well uh yeah I

3102
02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:51,119
really like him I really like that video

3103
02:04:57,229 --> 02:04:53,760
of him I have of doing that one song uh

3104
02:04:59,930 --> 02:04:57,239
was I ran right uh he's in a cover band

3105
02:05:02,870 --> 02:04:59,940
but that could work I don't care

3106
02:05:05,870 --> 02:05:02,880
I'm desperate I'm desperate to make one

3107
02:05:08,330 --> 02:05:05,880
more great Rock album I want to make a

3108
02:05:10,669 --> 02:05:08,340
really great Rock album that's what I'm

3109
02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:10,679
doing next and then we'll have little to

3110
02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:13,679
no artificial instruments on it all real

3111
02:05:26,410 --> 02:05:15,599
stuff right

3112
02:05:31,250 --> 02:05:29,030
yeah somebody else is asking if first

3113
02:05:33,709 --> 02:05:31,260

floor audio plays drums I thought that I

3114

02:05:38,209 --> 02:05:33,719

heard that I'm trying to find it

3115

02:05:40,189 --> 02:05:38,219

I do all harmonies yeah I love harmonies

3116

02:05:42,050 --> 02:05:40,199

and and I learned the other way that I

3117

02:05:44,030 --> 02:05:42,060

learned harmonies is listening to my

3118

02:05:45,950 --> 02:05:44,040

father's music of all things because

3119

02:05:48,290 --> 02:05:45,960

when I was trying to figure out how to

3120

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:48,300

do harmonies somebody told me well if

3121

02:05:53,149 --> 02:05:50,400

you want to if you want a great example

3122

02:05:55,550 --> 02:05:53,159

go listen to The Oak Ridge Boys and and

3123

02:05:57,470 --> 02:05:55,560

my dad was a country music guy so he had

3124

02:05:59,209 --> 02:05:57,480

Oak Ridge Boys and yeah go listen to Oak

3125

02:06:02,149 --> 02:05:59,219

Ridge Boys if you want to hear harmonies

3126
02:06:04,370 --> 02:06:02,159
and learn how to layer harmonies Jesus

3127
02:06:07,550 --> 02:06:04,380
Christ those guys did harmonies at the

3128
02:06:07,560 --> 02:06:12,010
foreign

3129
02:06:18,229 --> 02:06:15,470
yes self-taught okay cool he is a

3130
02:06:23,570 --> 02:06:20,390
yeah and uh first floor audio is kind of

3131
02:06:29,930 --> 02:06:23,580
like me he's a one-man band right one

3132
02:06:33,470 --> 02:06:31,850
Tim Houston how do you know the drum

3133
02:06:37,810 --> 02:06:33,480
Riser is level the same way you know

3134
02:06:41,689 --> 02:06:37,820
that the 3D printer is level all right

3135
02:06:43,790 --> 02:06:41,699
oh yeah let me go over there let me go

3136
02:06:46,250 --> 02:06:43,800
over there uh

3137
02:06:47,930 --> 02:06:46,260
before I forget I'm gonna go to your

3138
02:06:50,750 --> 02:06:47,940

channel and

3139

02:07:03,109 --> 02:06:50,760

then when I end the broadcast I'll have

3140

02:07:03,119 --> 02:07:09,169

goodness descent

3141

02:07:13,310 --> 02:07:10,970

am I allowed to play that first floor

3142

02:07:13,320 --> 02:07:17,030

get a spirit level

3143

02:07:20,270 --> 02:07:19,129

no we'll do that in when you're here

3144

02:07:23,209 --> 02:07:20,280

actually

3145

02:07:24,890 --> 02:07:23,219

so uh what else can I say friends that's

3146

02:07:28,070 --> 02:07:24,900

probably all I got for you I want to

3147

02:07:31,070 --> 02:07:28,080

thank our oh I I do have to do something

3148

02:07:33,169 --> 02:07:31,080

we have to check in with the super chats

3149

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:33,179

and make sure I got we got a couple I

3150

02:07:36,589 --> 02:07:35,040

think I forgot to read the super sticker

3151

02:07:38,990 --> 02:07:36,599

somebody sent

3152

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:39,000

just so everybody is aware we're a

3153

02:07:43,370 --> 02:07:41,520

viewer supported show I got how to get

3154

02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:43,380

in a fight with king milk fart today

3155

02:07:47,149 --> 02:07:45,360

who's running around repeating goofan's

3156

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,159

Lies by the way

3157

02:07:52,790 --> 02:07:49,679

I've had a bunch of different people

3158

02:07:55,430 --> 02:07:52,800

tell me now the king milk fart is none

3159

02:07:57,550 --> 02:07:55,440

other than Dr strange goof and that

3160

02:08:02,270 --> 02:07:57,560

makes sense because

3161

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:02,280

uh well for many reasons but anyway

3162

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:04,800

um yeah I had to go get in an argument

3163

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:07,679

with a guy named king milk fart on

3164

02:08:12,770 --> 02:08:10,560

Twitter and then when I felt like this

3165

02:08:15,550 --> 02:08:12,780

is ridiculous why am I arguing with a

3166

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:15,560

guy named king milk fart on Twitter

3167

02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:18,719

I uh

3168

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:20,639

I just block the guy I'm not going to

3169

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:22,560

argue with somebody with you know

3170

02:08:28,070 --> 02:08:25,440

nameless faceless guy like that but

3171

02:08:30,169 --> 02:08:28,080

anyway we're reviewer supported show and

3172

02:08:34,250 --> 02:08:30,179

all the funds go to supporting the show

3173

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:34,260

and various things that we need here

3174

02:08:38,450 --> 02:08:36,719

um so I want to thank Lord Ludacris uh

3175

02:08:40,609 --> 02:08:38,460

who said third phase of moon says it was

3176

02:08:43,729 --> 02:08:40,619

all entertainment on alien addict we

3177

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:43,739

want to thank my flock is anywhere for

3178

02:08:49,850 --> 02:08:47,040

the super sticker unidentified S4 for

3179

02:08:52,250 --> 02:08:49,860

the new place Bud UFO John Doe

3180

02:08:55,070 --> 02:08:52,260

he was talking about

3181

02:08:56,870 --> 02:08:55,080

James Fox dude is on a marathon softball

3182

02:08:58,669 --> 02:08:56,880

podcast tour watched it and it was

3183

02:09:01,070 --> 02:08:58,679

completely ridiculous congrats on the

3184

02:09:03,169 --> 02:09:01,080

property purchase our Warrior funny show

3185

02:09:04,669 --> 02:09:03,179

I'll be sharing it with all the metal

3186

02:09:07,790 --> 02:09:04,679

heads I know

3187

02:09:09,709 --> 02:09:07,800

uh UFO John Doe Stephen been absent with

3188

02:09:11,629 --> 02:09:09,719

the Phillies playoff yeah by the way

3189

02:09:14,510 --> 02:09:11,639

tonight was funny because if you're from

3190

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:14,520

Philadelphia they had an Eagles game and

3191

02:09:18,290 --> 02:09:16,560

a Phillies game on at the same time and

3192

02:09:19,450 --> 02:09:18,300

everybody in Philadelphia is pissed off

3193

02:09:22,970 --> 02:09:19,460

about that

3194

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:22,980

uh UFO John Doe I've been absent with

3195

02:09:27,229 --> 02:09:25,440

the Phillies playoff uh and he's asking

3196

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:27,239

me about moment of contact space

3197

02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:28,560

exposure

3198

02:09:34,970 --> 02:09:31,679

this is too funny good stuff

3199

02:09:37,609 --> 02:09:34,980

uh and Long Island Bigfoot with a super

3200

02:09:38,589 --> 02:09:37,619

sticker and dank don't let anyone or

3201

02:09:41,689 --> 02:09:38,599

anything

3202

02:09:43,669 --> 02:09:41,699

compartmentalize fact and truth so thank

3203

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,679

you all for your kindness generosity and

3204

02:09:48,410 --> 02:09:46,320

support uh and I mentioned it's a viewer

3205

02:09:50,870 --> 02:09:48,420

supported show

3206

02:09:52,490 --> 02:09:50,880

um we read every single Super Chat we

3207

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:52,500

thank everybody for their kindness

3208

02:09:58,430 --> 02:09:55,440

generosity and support of the show it

3209

02:10:00,530 --> 02:09:58,440

really does help and also

3210

02:10:03,890 --> 02:10:00,540

um there's a few other ways that you can

3211

02:10:05,689 --> 02:10:03,900

help us and that is to join our patreon

3212

02:10:08,510 --> 02:10:05,699

we have

3213

02:10:11,570 --> 02:10:08,520

a bunch of extra goodies every month

3214

02:10:13,790 --> 02:10:11,580

some extra videos some early access to

3215

02:10:15,709 --> 02:10:13,800

the produced videos that we later upload

3216

02:10:18,350 --> 02:10:15,719

here to our YouTube channel

3217

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:18,360

I give all of my music that I'm working

3218

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:21,360

on at the time away on

3219

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:23,280

uh patreon

3220

02:10:27,410 --> 02:10:25,920

and the patreon is a buck a month or you

3221

02:10:29,209 --> 02:10:27,420

could become a channel member here on

3222

02:10:31,070 --> 02:10:29,219

YouTube that's five bucks a month but

3223

02:10:33,830 --> 02:10:31,080

then you get all the patreon benefits

3224

02:10:36,649 --> 02:10:33,840

and some extra YouTube goodies

3225

02:10:40,250 --> 02:10:36,659

I'm a terrible salesperson so there's my

3226

02:10:43,970 --> 02:10:40,260

uh there's my pitch by the way uh we're

3227

02:10:46,430 --> 02:10:43,980

having Mr Eon will be announcing for us

3228

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:46,440

I'm gonna send him some scripts and

3229

02:10:50,689 --> 02:10:48,000

we're working on bumpers so that I won't

3230

02:10:53,570 --> 02:10:50,699

have to do these things we'll automate a

3231

02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:53,580

little more of it uh I hate doing this

3232

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:55,920

every every night and a lot of nights I

3233

02:11:00,770 --> 02:10:58,320

just forget to do it uh so having the

3234

02:11:01,550 --> 02:11:00,780

bumpers will be will be a better way to

3235

02:11:04,070 --> 02:11:01,560

go

3236

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:04,080

the other way that you can help us which

3237

02:11:07,790 --> 02:11:06,000

uh I wouldn't be a good YouTuber if I

3238

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:07,800

didn't remind you the other way that you

3239

02:11:12,109 --> 02:11:09,599

could really help us is to like comment

3240

02:11:13,970 --> 02:11:12,119

subscribe and share these videos it

3241

02:11:16,010 --> 02:11:13,980

really really does help us to rise in

3242

02:11:18,830 --> 02:11:16,020

the search engines and have more people

3243

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:18,840

find our show and also if you're

3244

02:11:22,910 --> 02:11:21,119

listening in audio podcast land I should

3245

02:11:25,490 --> 02:11:22,920

remind you that you're missing half the

3246

02:11:27,729 --> 02:11:25,500

fun so go on over to YouTube and hit the

3247

02:11:30,589 --> 02:11:27,739

search bar the Search tool that little

3248

02:11:32,990 --> 02:11:30,599

magnifying glass put in the search bar

3249

02:11:34,609 --> 02:11:33,000

truth Seekers one word the first thing

3250

02:11:37,070 --> 02:11:34,619

that should pop up especially if you put

3251
02:11:38,990 --> 02:11:37,080
true Seekers with one word truth Seekers

3252
02:11:41,089 --> 02:11:39,000
one word the first thing that should pop

3253
02:11:43,310 --> 02:11:41,099
up is me the strange guy with sunglasses

3254
02:11:45,470 --> 02:11:43,320
go to that Channel smash the Subscribe

3255
02:11:48,410 --> 02:11:45,480
button hit the notification Bell and you

3256
02:11:50,810 --> 02:11:48,420
too will know when we're doing a live

3257
02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:50,820
broadcast and that is where we record

3258
02:11:55,550 --> 02:11:52,320
the podcast

3259
02:11:57,890 --> 02:11:55,560
so we would appreciate you coming on

3260
02:12:00,410 --> 02:11:57,900
over to YouTube to our Channel and

3261
02:12:02,089 --> 02:12:00,420
subscribing but we want to thank every

3262
02:12:04,910 --> 02:12:02,099
one of you who is listening to the audio

3263
02:12:07,490 --> 02:12:04,920

podcast I just checked in with our

3264

02:12:09,709 --> 02:12:07,500

analytics on the audio podcast and I was

3265

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,719

blown away by the number of downloads

3266

02:12:14,450 --> 02:12:12,000

that we're getting every day I was

3267

02:12:17,810 --> 02:12:14,460

thinking about axing it but we're not

3268

02:12:19,250 --> 02:12:17,820

doing that now uh given the huge jump in

3269

02:12:20,450 --> 02:12:19,260

numbers from the last time I really

3270

02:12:23,390 --> 02:12:20,460

checked in

3271

02:12:25,490 --> 02:12:23,400

uh and if you would like to listen to

3272

02:12:27,709 --> 02:12:25,500

the audio podcast it's available on

3273

02:12:30,589 --> 02:12:27,719

spreaker podcast player Apple podcast

3274

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:30,599

Spotify I Heart Radio Google podcast

3275

02:12:38,689 --> 02:12:35,119

castbox Deezer Podcast Addict podchaser

3276

02:12:41,570 --> 02:12:38,699

geosavan and soon uh several four more

3277

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:41,580

will be added uh podcast distribution

3278

02:12:46,189 --> 02:12:43,920

networks in short anywhere you get your

3279

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:46,199

podcasts should have us just search for

3280

02:12:50,689 --> 02:12:48,239

truth Seekers and look for me the

3281

02:12:52,850 --> 02:12:50,699

strange guy with the sunglasses you'll

3282

02:12:55,250 --> 02:12:52,860

find us anywhere pods or cast we love

3283

02:12:57,770 --> 02:12:55,260

and appreciate you but please do

3284

02:13:00,530 --> 02:12:57,780

it would really help us if all you audio

3285

02:13:01,850 --> 02:13:00,540

podcast listeners would come on over to

3286

02:13:04,810 --> 02:13:01,860

YouTube

3287

02:13:08,330 --> 02:13:04,820

it's just at truthseekers youtube.com

3288

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:08,340

backslash at truthseekershow come on

3289

02:13:12,470 --> 02:13:10,320

over here and subscribe that would

3290

02:13:15,229 --> 02:13:12,480

really help us and we'd like you to be

3291

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:15,239

here during the live broadcast you see

3292

02:13:21,229 --> 02:13:19,199

we take user comments questions and uh

3293

02:13:23,930 --> 02:13:21,239

suggestions for future topics for the

3294

02:13:26,930 --> 02:13:23,940

show or future guests we have a very

3295

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,940

interactive audience here and you are

3296

02:13:30,290 --> 02:13:28,079

most welcome

3297

02:13:32,750 --> 02:13:30,300

uh but thanks to all you audio podcast

3298

02:13:34,430 --> 02:13:32,760

listeners I'm I'm excited about the way

3299

02:13:36,770 --> 02:13:34,440

that is growing

3300

02:13:39,890 --> 02:13:36,780

I thought most people just listen on

3301

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:39,900

YouTube or on Facebook or on Twitter but

3302

02:13:43,970 --> 02:13:42,000

it apparently there's a lot of people

3303

02:13:47,330 --> 02:13:43,980

out there that like the audio podcast so

3304

02:13:49,250 --> 02:13:47,340

we're gonna keep it going and also I'm

3305

02:13:51,709 --> 02:13:49,260

happy to announce that we are totally up

3306

02:13:54,290 --> 02:13:51,719

to date on the audio podcast except for

3307

02:13:56,930 --> 02:13:54,300

the episode that is being recorded right

3308

02:14:00,169 --> 02:13:56,940

now live as we speak every other episode

3309

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:00,179

is up there there's some I I I don't

3310

02:14:04,850 --> 02:14:02,159

remember how many episodes let me check

3311

02:14:06,050 --> 02:14:04,860

in so I don't miss speak

3312

02:14:09,290 --> 02:14:06,060

um

3313

02:14:14,450 --> 02:14:09,300

there is let me let me check in with

3314

02:14:22,129 --> 02:14:18,649

let me see there's a 193 episodes of

3315

02:14:25,129 --> 02:14:22,139

Truth Seekers on the audio podcast

3316

02:14:27,649 --> 02:14:25,139

um so if you if you're new to us we love

3317

02:14:30,770 --> 02:14:27,659

you binge listeners binge Watchers

3318

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:30,780

there's uh something ridiculous here

3319

02:14:36,830 --> 02:14:33,840

like uh let me see how many hours of

3320

02:14:41,330 --> 02:14:36,840

content is that oh it doesn't oh yeah it

3321

02:14:47,330 --> 02:14:43,750

yeah we have

3322

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:47,340

422 hours of true Seekers on the audio

3323

02:14:54,410 --> 02:14:51,119

podcast distribution Network and

3324

02:14:56,330 --> 02:14:54,420

um while that is amazing uh and we've

3325

02:14:59,209 --> 02:14:56,340

only been doing we've only been also

3326

02:15:01,310 --> 02:14:59,219

doing the audio we did that because a

3327

02:15:03,410 --> 02:15:01,320

lot of people asked us for it I came

3328

02:15:05,930 --> 02:15:03,420

from audio podcast land where I felt

3329

02:15:07,850 --> 02:15:05,940

like nobody was really listening to a

3330

02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:07,860

video show where I thought many more

3331

02:15:11,089 --> 02:15:09,119

people were listening and many more

3332

02:15:12,649 --> 02:15:11,099

people were watching so it's kind of

3333

02:15:15,709 --> 02:15:12,659

weird we've come like this full circle

3334

02:15:18,109 --> 02:15:15,719

then I we started shooting the audio

3335

02:15:20,629 --> 02:15:18,119

into an audio podcast and now that's

3336

02:15:24,350 --> 02:15:20,639

taking off it's great

3337

02:15:25,970 --> 02:15:24,360

um so I guess you know it's good that I

3338

02:15:28,370 --> 02:15:25,980

learned those skills of how to do that

3339

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:28,380

before doing this show

3340

02:15:32,689 --> 02:15:30,480

um and by the way we do have a full

3341

02:15:35,390 --> 02:15:32,699

archive available here on our YouTube

3342

02:15:38,689 --> 02:15:35,400

channel of my previous audio podcast it

3343

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,699

was called The Midnight Hour just put go

3344

02:15:43,550 --> 02:15:40,800

to our Channel and in the search bar put

3345

02:15:45,169 --> 02:15:43,560

the Midnight Hour and you'll see all of

3346

02:15:47,209 --> 02:15:45,179

that content there's some great old

3347

02:15:49,790 --> 02:15:47,219

interviews there as well with people

3348

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:49,800

like Stanton Friedman and Stan Gordon

3349

02:15:54,109 --> 02:15:51,360

and uh

3350

02:15:57,169 --> 02:15:54,119

uh we interviewed so many people for

3351

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:57,179

that uh and there's some great stuff we

3352

02:16:02,149 --> 02:15:59,040

just aired the last one which was the

3353

02:16:05,709 --> 02:16:02,159

John McAfee interview

3354

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:05,719

um good stuff and it's all here for you

3355

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:08,639

uh and also I wanted to mention that I'm

3356

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:11,040

having a whole bunch of people message

3357

02:16:16,609 --> 02:16:13,920

me saying what happened all of the shows

3358

02:16:18,229 --> 02:16:16,619

disappeared YouTube has changed its

3359

02:16:21,609 --> 02:16:18,239

interface and I think it's interesting

3360

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:21,619

that the sort of uh appear to be maybe

3361

02:16:24,890 --> 02:16:23,280

copying

3362

02:16:27,950 --> 02:16:24,900

um

3363

02:16:29,930 --> 02:16:27,960

odyssey's interface but anyway if you're

3364

02:16:32,929 --> 02:16:29,940

messaging me and you're saying where did

3365

02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:32,939

all the shows go they're gone there's

3366

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:35,280

tabs now I'm going to show you this just

3367

02:16:40,549 --> 02:16:38,160

for the benefit of our viewers I I

3368

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:40,559

understand it's this new interface is

3369

02:16:45,469 --> 02:16:42,479

confusing to people

3370

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:45,479

uh so we're gonna just give me a moment

3371

02:16:50,089 --> 02:16:47,760

here friends I'm gonna go to our channel

3372

02:16:55,310 --> 02:16:50,099

here

3373

02:17:02,270 --> 02:16:57,889

yeah we can do that all right one second

3374

02:17:06,349 --> 02:17:02,280

let me close down a bunch of this stuff

3375

02:17:09,530 --> 02:17:06,359

okay we'll uh we'll go to the channel

3376

02:17:16,429 --> 02:17:13,129

um so the YouTube has changed their

3377

02:17:17,530 --> 02:17:16,439

interface now and you see these new tabs

3378

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:17,540

here

3379

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:21,599

Home Videos live playlists Community

3380

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:23,040

membership

3381

02:17:28,250 --> 02:17:26,160

if you just go to videos you're not

3382

02:17:31,310 --> 02:17:28,260

going to see our live shows you're only

3383

02:17:33,950 --> 02:17:31,320

going to see videos we actually uploaded

3384

02:17:35,990 --> 02:17:33,960

these are all the production videos I

3385

02:17:37,490 --> 02:17:36,000

mean maybe this is a good thing you know

3386

02:17:40,310 --> 02:17:37,500

depends on what you're looking for if

3387

02:17:43,070 --> 02:17:40,320

you want to see the the produced videos

3388

02:17:47,389 --> 02:17:43,080

that we did not do live

3389

02:17:51,889 --> 02:17:49,549

that's what you do go to the videos tab

3390

02:17:54,349 --> 02:17:51,899

if you want to see live shows that we've

3391

02:17:56,209 --> 02:17:54,359

done previously go to the live Tab and

3392

02:17:58,129 --> 02:17:56,219

all of them will be there under the live

3393

02:18:00,169 --> 02:17:58,139

tab nothing's disappeared they've just

3394

02:18:02,089 --> 02:18:00,179

changed the way the interface works it

3395

02:18:04,910 --> 02:18:02,099

used to be

3396

02:18:06,410 --> 02:18:04,920

when you went to home they all the

3397

02:18:08,629 --> 02:18:06,420

videos would just be here in

3398

02:18:10,490 --> 02:18:08,639

chronological order now that doesn't do

3399

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,500

that

3400

02:18:15,410 --> 02:18:12,479

um and I can't say I like this change

3401
02:18:17,330 --> 02:18:15,420
because I've noticed a marked decrease I

3402
02:18:18,290 --> 02:18:17,340
think in views since they've made this

3403
02:18:20,330 --> 02:18:18,300
change

3404
02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:20,340
because it used to be if somebody went

3405
02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:23,280
to your channel uh they would see

3406
02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:25,920
everything now they only see the last

3407
02:18:31,849 --> 02:18:27,359
few

3408
02:18:33,650 --> 02:18:31,859
videos and you can also go to uploads I

3409
02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:33,660
think you can go to uploads

3410
02:18:38,270 --> 02:18:36,000
if you go to uploads it goes to videos

3411
02:18:41,570 --> 02:18:38,280
so that doesn't work to see everything

3412
02:18:43,790 --> 02:18:41,580
you have to go to the live Tab and there

3413
02:18:47,330 --> 02:18:43,800

you'll see all of our previous live

3414

02:18:49,129 --> 02:18:47,340

shows they're all still there and uh

3415

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:49,139

thank God for that

3416

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:51,599

hundreds and hundreds of shows and

3417

02:18:56,270 --> 02:18:55,200

content available uh for you

3418

02:18:59,629 --> 02:18:56,280

um

3419

02:19:01,629 --> 02:18:59,639

which reminds me you know today I got

3420

02:19:04,969 --> 02:19:01,639

attacked on Twitter

3421

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:04,979

for being monetized somebody said that

3422

02:19:10,610 --> 02:19:07,679

uh you know will you you're making money

3423

02:19:13,070 --> 02:19:10,620

or this stupid argument because I cover

3424

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:13,080

people who are who are scamming people

3425

02:19:21,230 --> 02:19:17,760

somehow uh you know uh somehow we're bad

3426

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:21,240

here because we we take money we're

3427

02:19:26,030 --> 02:19:23,519

monetized and we're Hypocrites or some

3428

02:19:28,250 --> 02:19:26,040

nonsense and you know a lot of these

3429

02:19:30,650 --> 02:19:28,260

people we cover are all making more than

3430

02:19:33,709 --> 02:19:30,660

a hundred thousand dollars a year lying

3431

02:19:35,690 --> 02:19:33,719

to you we here at my show are making a

3432

02:19:37,129 --> 02:19:35,700

few hundred dollars a month not that I'm

3433

02:19:39,230 --> 02:19:37,139

complaining

3434

02:19:41,209 --> 02:19:39,240

but we make a few hundred dollars a

3435

02:19:44,690 --> 02:19:41,219

month telling people the truth

3436

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,700

and also it's important to note this no

3437

02:19:48,650 --> 02:19:46,559

one is obligated to sign up for our

3438

02:19:50,450 --> 02:19:48,660

patreon for a dollar a month nobody's

3439

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:50,460

obligated to become a channel member for

3440

02:19:54,889 --> 02:19:52,560

five dollars a month people choose to do

3441

02:19:58,010 --> 02:19:54,899

that because they want to help us

3442

02:20:02,870 --> 02:19:58,020

continue in the journey that we have

3443

02:20:05,450 --> 02:20:02,880

undertaken here we have provided uh look

3444

02:20:07,250 --> 02:20:05,460

at that audio podcast there's 500 hours

3445

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:07,260

almost of

3446

02:20:13,310 --> 02:20:11,280

of audio content and it's all free you

3447

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:13,320

might have to listen to an ad or two or

3448

02:20:19,490 --> 02:20:16,080

something but you don't have to pay for

3449

02:20:21,410 --> 02:20:19,500

it same goes for the YouTube content

3450

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:21,420

that we have here

3451

02:20:25,610 --> 02:20:23,040

um if we

3452

02:20:28,370 --> 02:20:25,620

I'm trying to see if I can see how many

3453

02:20:31,790 --> 02:20:28,380

videos I don't even know

3454

02:20:34,250 --> 02:20:31,800

I don't know offhand how many videos but

3455

02:20:36,830 --> 02:20:34,260

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

3456

02:20:38,570 --> 02:20:36,840

videos here better you can watch for

3457

02:20:39,650 --> 02:20:38,580

free again you might have to sit through

3458

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:39,660

an ad

3459

02:20:47,929 --> 02:20:44,160

or so but there's no obligation to pay

3460

02:20:50,750 --> 02:20:47,939

me for anything our content is now and

3461

02:20:52,969 --> 02:20:50,760

will always be free with that caveat you

3462

02:20:55,670 --> 02:20:52,979

might have to sit through an ad uh and

3463

02:20:58,670 --> 02:20:55,680

you know by the way go ask anybody at My

3464

02:21:00,530 --> 02:20:58,680

Views level what those ads pay us not

3465

02:21:03,230 --> 02:21:00,540

very much but it does help cover the

3466

02:21:06,650 --> 02:21:03,240

cost of things like our monthly bills

3467

02:21:09,770 --> 02:21:06,660

here software uh that we need you know

3468

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:09,780

somebody was really nasty to me on

3469

02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:12,000

Twitter today about these things and you

3470

02:21:17,330 --> 02:21:15,120

know I showed them like okay uh stream

3471

02:21:19,550 --> 02:21:17,340

yards 50 a month speaker's fifty

3472

02:21:20,929 --> 02:21:19,560

dollars a month I think we're paying I

3473

02:21:22,969 --> 02:21:20,939

can't remember how much we're paying but

3474

02:21:24,889 --> 02:21:22,979

we pay for a Google drive to share the

3475

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:24,899

stuff that we share during the show or

3476

02:21:31,490 --> 02:21:26,880

whatever here

3477

02:21:34,250 --> 02:21:31,500

um I'll message you first floor audio so

3478

02:21:35,630 --> 02:21:34,260

you know right out of the bat right out

3479

02:21:37,790 --> 02:21:35,640

of the gate here we have a couple

3480

02:21:39,650 --> 02:21:37,800

hundred dollars a month oh and uh we're

3481

02:21:42,110 --> 02:21:39,660

gonna be getting Creative Cloud finally

3482

02:21:44,210 --> 02:21:42,120

I finally decided I'm just I I hate pay

3483

02:21:45,950 --> 02:21:44,220

by the month software but if it's the

3484

02:21:48,590 --> 02:21:45,960

industry standard and everybody's using

3485

02:21:50,210 --> 02:21:48,600

it we want to use it too that's fifty

3486

02:21:52,730 --> 02:21:50,220

four dollars a month so right out of the

3487

02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:52,740

gate we're you know 200 a month or

3488

02:21:57,950 --> 02:21:54,479

something just for

3489

02:22:00,349 --> 02:21:57,960

the bills to keep the software we need

3490

02:22:02,510 --> 02:22:00,359

to run the show and all these things and

3491

02:22:05,469 --> 02:22:02,520

you know we don't make much more than

3492

02:22:09,170 --> 02:22:05,479

that so somebody coming after me

3493

02:22:11,690 --> 02:22:09,180

I just laugh because I promise you I

3494

02:22:13,610 --> 02:22:11,700

have spreadsheets we don't use I don't

3495

02:22:15,770 --> 02:22:13,620

use this money for anything else

3496

02:22:18,349 --> 02:22:15,780

it's for the show it stays in its

3497

02:22:21,290 --> 02:22:18,359

separate account for the show and uh

3498

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:21,300

anybody anybody who thinks otherwise is

3499

02:22:26,090 --> 02:22:23,520

is an idiot

3500

02:22:29,150 --> 02:22:26,100

um you know I'm not paying my bills with

3501

02:22:31,790 --> 02:22:29,160

this money but if I was who cares it's

3502

02:22:35,330 --> 02:22:31,800

my money right I earned it by doing the

3503

02:22:37,309 --> 02:22:35,340

show and people felt the need to help me

3504

02:22:40,010 --> 02:22:37,319

do the show or send in some money

3505

02:22:41,929 --> 02:22:40,020

because they enjoy the show

3506

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,939

I don't think it's relevant where I

3507

02:22:44,990 --> 02:22:43,680

spend it but I am telling you that

3508

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:45,000

honest to God truth that I have

3509

02:22:50,510 --> 02:22:47,280

spreadsheets and there's a separate

3510

02:22:53,090 --> 02:22:50,520

account that's kept away from you know

3511

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:53,100

my wife and I's other funds or whatever

3512

02:22:57,889 --> 02:22:56,160

no co-mingling here

3513

02:23:01,130 --> 02:22:57,899

I just want to put that out there

3514

02:23:03,650 --> 02:23:01,140

because this is you know people saying

3515

02:23:06,110 --> 02:23:03,660

stupid things on the Internet or you

3516

02:23:09,770 --> 02:23:06,120

know I I think it was this milk fart who

3517

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:09,780

told everybody I'm a liar and a thief

3518

02:23:15,889 --> 02:23:12,720

who am I stealing from you dummy you

3519

02:23:17,450 --> 02:23:15,899

nameless faceless coward on Twitter you

3520

02:23:19,370 --> 02:23:17,460

know

3521

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:19,380

some of these people

3522

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:21,600

have never been punched in the face and

3523

02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:24,720

it shows you know I think I heard uh

3524

02:23:29,929 --> 02:23:26,880

well I think it was Joe Rogan talking

3525

02:23:32,570 --> 02:23:29,939

about the internet and like the problem

3526

02:23:33,889 --> 02:23:32,580

with the Internet is that people think

3527

02:23:36,110 --> 02:23:33,899

they could just say whatever they're

3528

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:36,120

gonna say because you can't punch him in

3529

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:37,680

the face you know

3530

02:23:42,110 --> 02:23:40,080

in the real world if people come up to

3531

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,120

you and talk [h__\h] like that they might

3532

02:23:45,950 --> 02:23:43,920

get punched in the face so they don't

3533

02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:45,960

but the internet has this insulating

3534

02:23:49,730 --> 02:23:47,760

layer and people think they can just say

3535

02:23:52,670 --> 02:23:49,740

whatever they want lie through their

3536

02:23:55,070 --> 02:23:52,680

teeth spread false rumors about you you

3537

02:23:57,650 --> 02:23:55,080

know tell people you're a thief and a

3538

02:24:01,130 --> 02:23:57,660

liar like come on bro who did I steal

3539

02:24:04,190 --> 02:24:01,140

from you dumb [h__h] you know

3540

02:24:13,010 --> 02:24:04,200

but it is what it is uh people are going

3541

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:15,590

the average cost of a kilowatt oh yeah I

3542

02:24:21,290 --> 02:24:17,520

gotta pay electricity but I don't miss

3543

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:21,300

Deary Eon I don't pay anything into the

3544

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:24,000

electric bill here don't give my wife

3545

02:24:34,130 --> 02:24:32,570

yeah I agree with you B Baker ninety

3546

02:24:37,070 --> 02:24:34,140

percent of people are not going to know

3547

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:37,080

to look for that tab I know so our

3548

02:24:43,730 --> 02:24:40,560

previous views are now going to go like

3549

02:24:45,530 --> 02:24:43,740

we do pretty good with people that watch

3550

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:45,540

old shows of ours

3551
02:24:50,650 --> 02:24:48,720
and uh some some people will find our

3552
02:24:54,290 --> 02:24:50,660
Channel and then they will start

3553
02:24:57,770 --> 02:24:54,300
watching old shows and watch old shows a

3554
02:24:59,870 --> 02:24:57,780
lot now people might not do that I think

3555
02:25:02,510 --> 02:24:59,880
this is going to have a huge impact on

3556
02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:02,520
the number of views that we get here

3557
02:25:07,790 --> 02:25:05,040
so and and this is another one of those

3558
02:25:08,809 --> 02:25:07,800
things that I don't like uh about doing

3559
02:25:11,690 --> 02:25:08,819
this show

3560
02:25:13,790 --> 02:25:11,700
I love doing the show I don't like the

3561
02:25:15,770 --> 02:25:13,800
lack of control that I feel sometimes

3562
02:25:18,050 --> 02:25:15,780
like hey we're just going to change the

3563
02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:18,060

interface hope it doesn't screw up your

3564

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:21,359

views and there's nothing you can do

3565

02:25:26,570 --> 02:25:23,280

um so I have this feeling of powerless

3566

02:25:29,630 --> 02:25:26,580

right uh when these things

3567

02:25:31,370 --> 02:25:29,640

happen right and Ron from cosmic

3568

02:25:33,950 --> 02:25:31,380

neighbors is complaining about his toys

3569

02:25:36,349 --> 02:25:33,960

and how much his toys cost yeah

3570

02:25:38,450 --> 02:25:36,359

two toys I mean your models sorry not

3571

02:25:40,670 --> 02:25:38,460

your toys

3572

02:25:43,809 --> 02:25:40,680

are an insane cost they are pretty

3573

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:43,819

detailed I get that right

3574

02:25:49,370 --> 02:25:46,560

uh yeah

3575

02:25:51,050 --> 02:25:49,380

and first floor audio I'm gonna go do it

3576

02:25:54,110 --> 02:25:51,060

right now because I'll forget first

3577

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:54,120

floor audio I I know that I retweeted

3578

02:25:58,250 --> 02:25:55,920

you today so I should be able to easily

3579

02:26:06,050 --> 02:25:58,260

quickly find your

3580

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:08,990

oh you know what I'll I will email you

3581

02:26:15,650 --> 02:26:11,520

why can't you DM me you should be able

3582

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:17,510

yeah a few people have told me that my

3583

02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:19,200

DMs are open people should be able to

3584

02:26:25,849 --> 02:26:22,319

but if not tweet at me to DM you and

3585

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:25,859

then he could DM me back uh you know

3586

02:26:31,610 --> 02:26:28,560

I would appreciate that

3587

02:26:33,290 --> 02:26:31,620

so we covered all our bases tonight I I

3588

02:26:35,929 --> 02:26:33,300

thanked All Our Kind and Generous

3589

02:26:37,610 --> 02:26:35,939

benefactors and supporters I I would

3590

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:37,620

like to thank our incredible audience

3591

02:26:42,889 --> 02:26:40,800

thanks to the mods as well

3592

02:26:44,990 --> 02:26:42,899

um for helping in the live chat keep

3593

02:26:46,429 --> 02:26:45,000

everything civil and nobody murdering

3594

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:46,439

each other in there

3595

02:26:53,330 --> 02:26:50,640

it's a good thing uh so yeah that is all

3596

02:26:56,030 --> 02:26:53,340

we got for you I am gonna bounce on out

3597

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:56,040

of here uh but I want to remind you that

3598

02:27:00,590 --> 02:26:58,080

I will be back tomorrow and I will post

3599

02:27:02,330 --> 02:27:00,600

the time for tomorrow's show it's going

3600

02:27:04,670 --> 02:27:02,340

to be an odd time I'm either going to

3601

02:27:06,590 --> 02:27:04,680

try to do it in the early afternoon or

3602

02:27:08,889 --> 02:27:06,600

I'm going to try to do it or I'm going

3603

02:27:12,290 --> 02:27:08,899

to have to do it like 10 P.M tomorrow

3604

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:12,300

and uh we will be covering I'll I'll

3605

02:27:16,610 --> 02:27:14,640

show once again we are going to be

3606

02:27:19,849 --> 02:27:16,620

covering

3607

02:27:25,010 --> 02:27:19,859

Linda Moulton Hal interviewing the Nazi

3608

02:27:26,090 --> 02:27:25,020

New Age Girl Serena Marina sarin

3609

02:27:29,330 --> 02:27:26,100

um

3610

02:27:31,849 --> 02:27:29,340

and by the way uh Marina sarin and her

3611

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:31,859

Nazi friend Brian ruha copyright striked

3612

02:27:37,070 --> 02:27:33,200

our Channel

3613

02:27:40,849 --> 02:27:37,080

uh unfairly unjustly and unwisely

3614

02:27:43,250 --> 02:27:40,859

because we fought it and we won so the

3615

02:27:44,929 --> 02:27:43,260

strike reverted to the Nazi Brian Rojas

3616

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:44,939

Channel

3617

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:47,520

um just want to put that out there

3618

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:49,920

and uh they had no right to copyright

3619

02:27:55,730 --> 02:27:53,040

strike us it was fair use YouTube agreed

3620

02:28:00,770 --> 02:27:55,740

with us it was clearly fair use

3621

02:28:04,969 --> 02:28:03,230

that will be five for the week and and

3622

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:04,979

uh we'll call it a week after that

3623

02:28:09,050 --> 02:28:07,200

because I I definitely have a lot of

3624

02:28:10,670 --> 02:28:09,060

work to do with the cabin where crunch

3625

02:28:13,610 --> 02:28:10,680

time trying to get ready for winter

3626

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:13,620

there I need every moment I have at the

3627

02:28:17,330 --> 02:28:15,120

cabin so I'm gonna try to fit this in

3628

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:17,340

tomorrow morning or afternoon Linda

3629

02:28:23,650 --> 02:28:19,680

molnau interviews New Age Nazi Marina

3630

02:28:26,750 --> 02:28:23,660

sarin you've got to be kidding me

3631

02:28:29,330 --> 02:28:26,760

Humanity's ancient Origins the release

3632

02:28:31,429 --> 02:28:29,340

of advanced technology the truth of the

3633

02:28:34,130 --> 02:28:31,439

Extraterrestrial presence and

3634

02:28:36,050 --> 02:28:34,140

understanding beyond our third dimension

3635

02:28:38,170 --> 02:28:36,060

and you gotta love when a woman who gets

3636

02:28:42,530 --> 02:28:38,180

caught selling fake alien pictures

3637

02:28:46,429 --> 02:28:42,540

interviews a an alien hybrid star Seed

3638

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:46,439

Super Soldier super powered Nazi because

3639

02:28:50,750 --> 02:28:48,479

that's what she is according to her own

3640

02:28:54,290 --> 02:28:50,760

claims well she doesn't claim she's a

3641

02:29:00,830 --> 02:28:57,230

mysterious she's not a Nazi she's a very

3642

02:29:03,290 --> 02:29:00,840

naughty girl if you say so bro a lot of

3643

02:29:05,150 --> 02:29:03,300

dudes love her you know blonde hair

3644

02:29:07,309 --> 02:29:05,160

blue-eyed I guess she's attractive if

3645

02:29:09,290 --> 02:29:07,319

you like that sort of thing but of

3646

02:29:11,809 --> 02:29:09,300

course her blonde hair and her blue eyes

3647

02:29:13,490 --> 02:29:11,819

are fake because she's from Spain and

3648

02:29:15,469 --> 02:29:13,500

you're not going to show me a natural

3649

02:29:16,910 --> 02:29:15,479

well I don't know about the eyes but

3650

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:16,920

you're definitely not going to show me a

3651
02:29:20,570 --> 02:29:19,680
natural blonde from Spain it doesn't

3652
02:29:26,929 --> 02:29:20,580
happen

3653
02:29:32,929 --> 02:29:30,170
all right friends so uh yeah

3654
02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:32,939
join us tomorrow we'll have a an extra

3655
02:29:38,030 --> 02:29:35,520
show for you this week maybe we'll do

3656
02:29:40,210 --> 02:29:38,040
five a week uh from now on but I really

3657
02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:40,220
think no

3658
02:29:45,469 --> 02:29:43,439
I think less is more right and I need

3659
02:29:47,389 --> 02:29:45,479
time for some other projects I do have

3660
02:29:49,550 --> 02:29:47,399
some new produced videos that will be

3661
02:29:51,530 --> 02:29:49,560
coming out shortly

3662
02:29:53,389 --> 02:29:51,540
um I don't know when I'm gonna go edit

3663
02:29:55,969 --> 02:29:53,399

right now as soon as we're finished the

3664

02:29:57,290 --> 02:29:55,979

broadcast I'm gonna go edit uh and try

3665

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:57,300

to get those done

3666

02:30:01,849 --> 02:29:59,520

so oh and we also want to thank our

3667

02:30:04,670 --> 02:30:01,859

guest tonight Sheila aliens uh that was

3668

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:04,680

a lot of fun and I can't wait to get her

3669

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:07,920

to uh help me with this AI software uh

3670

02:30:11,870 --> 02:30:10,080

I'm going to be talking to her a lot

3671

02:30:14,450 --> 02:30:11,880

more trying to get up to speed on some

3672

02:30:17,150 --> 02:30:14,460

of this stuff so that's all we got for

3673

02:30:19,130 --> 02:30:17,160

you friends until next time my name is

3674

02:30:27,170 --> 02:30:19,140

Stephen Camby and good night and God

3675

02:30:27,180 --> 02:30:33,890

foreign

3676

02:30:33,900 --> 02:30:55,910

[Music]

3677

02:31:11,290 --> 02:30:57,230

foreign

3678

02:31:12,490 --> 02:31:11,300

[Music]

3679

02:31:43,010 --> 02:31:12,500

thank you

3680

02:32:48,429 --> 02:31:43,020

[Music]

3681

02:32:48,439 --> 02:32:56,530

thank you

3682

02:33:01,550 --> 02:32:58,969

here's what I want you to do if the Lord

3683

02:33:03,590 --> 02:33:01,560

is speaking to you let's just bring some

3684

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:03,600

baskets down just leave them there I'm

3685

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:06,479

not finished I got one more point to

3686

02:33:10,910 --> 02:33:08,880

make this is what I want you to do thank

3687

02:33:12,410 --> 02:33:10,920

you Miss Marguerite I brought her

3688

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:12,420

because I want you to understand that

3689

02:33:15,170 --> 02:33:13,439

the work

3690

02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:15,180

must continue

3691

02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:17,280

this is not a plea for money it's a plea

3692

02:33:22,370 --> 02:33:19,680

for partnership so that we can be what

3693

02:33:24,250 --> 02:33:22,380

we're supposed to be

3694

02:33:30,050 --> 02:33:24,260

[Applause]

3695

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:30,060

I just need 497 people to say

3696

02:33:44,090 --> 02:33:42,230

that is God penetrating your heart it's

3697

02:33:45,770 --> 02:33:44,100

burning on the inside of you and you

3698

02:33:47,870 --> 02:33:45,780

need to make a bow of faith of a

3699

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:47,880

thousand dollars oh Bob couldn't you say

3700

02:33:52,610 --> 02:33:50,160

25 no

3701
02:33:55,250 --> 02:33:52,620
you can't make a thousand dollar a vow

3702
02:33:56,570 --> 02:33:55,260
of faith I'm saying in faith

3703
02:33:59,090 --> 02:33:56,580
so we got people that don't have

3704
02:34:00,889 --> 02:33:59,100
teenagers that have no hardly nothing

3705
02:34:02,330 --> 02:34:00,899
going Farm got enough Faith to make a

3706
02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:02,340
thousand dollar vow and send them five

3707
02:34:06,770 --> 02:34:04,080
dollars here and ten dollars there as

3708
02:34:09,349 --> 02:34:06,780
God begins to move like a whirlwind in

3709
02:34:12,110 --> 02:34:10,610
because they don't have that old

3710
02:34:14,090 --> 02:34:12,120
programming of religion but this isn't

3711
02:34:16,969 --> 02:34:14,100
the way we do it in my church forget

3712
02:34:18,410 --> 02:34:16,979
your church I'm talking about what God

3713
02:34:19,849 --> 02:34:18,420

says and if you want the kind of

3714

02:34:22,490 --> 02:34:19,859

Miracles that are in the Bible you're

3715

02:34:23,990 --> 02:34:22,500

going to have to do what God Said to do

3716

02:34:26,450 --> 02:34:24,000

and I've got the faith to believe

3717

02:34:29,090 --> 02:34:26,460

they'll come to pass this is hot

3718

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:29,100

for anyone that's got the faith to sow

3719

02:34:35,880 --> 02:34:33,359

into it right now I mean right now I

3720

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,890

mean right now not

3721

02:34:40,130 --> 02:34:37,920

[Music]

3722

02:34:43,790 --> 02:34:40,140

and told you to do it you need to do it

3723

02:34:46,130 --> 02:34:43,800

right now if you'll start now and get

3724

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:46,140

your seat of faith into the ground it'll

3725

02:34:49,730 --> 02:34:48,240

begin to grow and God begin to begin to

3726

02:34:51,950 --> 02:34:49,740

move

3727

02:34:53,690 --> 02:34:51,960

thank you Lord thank you Lord thank you

3728

02:34:56,330 --> 02:34:53,700

Lord this is somebody's day of harvest

3729

02:34:58,610 --> 02:34:56,340

see there's a time to fasten a time to

3730

02:35:00,530 --> 02:34:58,620

Feast there's a time to sow so there'll

3731

02:35:02,030 --> 02:35:00,540

be a time to read many people on a reef

3732

02:35:04,090 --> 02:35:02,040

and they want to peace but they're not

3733

02:35:07,070 --> 02:35:04,100

willing to pay the price

3734

02:35:10,130 --> 02:35:07,080

to sow in order that they can receive

3735

02:35:12,770 --> 02:35:10,140

you can't see what's not seen until you

3736

02:35:14,570 --> 02:35:12,780

let go of what is seen and that's I'm

3737

02:35:16,429 --> 02:35:14,580

talking about your money because your

3738

02:35:18,050 --> 02:35:16,439

money is you it's your blood it's your

3739

02:35:19,610 --> 02:35:18,060

sweats your tears it's driving down the

3740

02:35:22,190 --> 02:35:19,620

freeways it's going to work it's

3741

02:35:24,530 --> 02:35:22,200

believing it's you

3742

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:24,540

letting go of it

3743

02:35:28,849 --> 02:35:26,640

makes room for the new lost wife didn't

3744

02:35:31,730 --> 02:35:28,859

want to go on and that was the end thank

3745

02:35:33,469 --> 02:35:31,740

you Lord I have said your word and now

3746

02:35:35,210 --> 02:35:33,479

I'm going to pray for those that got the

3747

02:35:38,330 --> 02:35:35,220

faith to do something with what they

3748

02:35:40,670 --> 02:35:38,340

believe thank you Jesus here's a

3749

02:35:42,889 --> 02:35:40,680

thousand dollar van thank you Art thank

3750

02:35:44,450 --> 02:35:42,899

you you say you want to make a 500 round

3751

02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:44,460

then do it

3752

02:35:49,969 --> 02:35:48,000

been doing if that takes faith for you

3753

02:35:52,670 --> 02:35:49,979

do it you want to make a hundred dollars

3754

02:35:55,370 --> 02:35:52,680

if that takes Faith say I like a

3755

02:36:14,690 --> 02:35:55,380

thousand because I know I got you I got

3756

02:36:19,130 --> 02:36:16,790

I like being able to help others I like

3757

02:36:21,050 --> 02:36:19,140

being able to fulfill my dreams and you

3758

02:36:23,030 --> 02:36:21,060

know it takes money to do what we're

3759

02:36:24,889 --> 02:36:23,040

doing that's you know that's why God

3760

02:36:26,690 --> 02:36:24,899

gives you influence to help the world to

3761

02:36:28,190 --> 02:36:26,700

make make it a better place we don't ask

3762

02:36:30,170 --> 02:36:28,200

for money and people send in millions of

3763

02:36:31,550 --> 02:36:30,180

dollars to help us keep the broadcast on

3764

02:36:33,710 --> 02:36:31,560

the air I don't think there's anything

3765

02:36:36,410 --> 02:36:33,720

wrong with having a nice place to live

3766

02:36:38,210 --> 02:36:36,420

and being blessed and money should never

3767

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:38,220

be the focus of your life if that's all

3768

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,080

you're doing that's that's shallow you

3769

02:36:45,280 --> 02:36:42,240

should you know it should be to be a

3770

02:37:03,950 --> 02:37:01,570

[Music]

3771

02:37:07,010 --> 02:37:03,960

I believe that you will agree with me

3772

02:37:09,650 --> 02:37:07,020

when I say that in the last few months

3773

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:09,660

that and especially the last few weeks

3774

02:37:15,770 --> 02:37:11,760

that the anointing of the Holy Spirit on

3775

02:37:17,389 --> 02:37:15,780

The Telecast has been exceptional the

3776

02:37:19,250 --> 02:37:17,399

letters that we are receiving the

3777

02:37:21,650 --> 02:37:19,260

comments that you're giving us but above

3778

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:21,660

all it's just there and we thank the

3779

02:37:27,170 --> 02:37:24,000

Lord so much for it because it is the

3780

02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:27,180

anointing that breaks the Earth it

3781

02:37:30,650 --> 02:37:29,040

breaks that your Cassandra whatever the

3782

02:37:33,650 --> 02:37:30,660

Yoke may be

3783

02:37:36,050 --> 02:37:33,660

I want to thank you also for the help

3784

02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:36,060

that you gave us last week concerning

3785

02:37:41,450 --> 02:37:38,640

the appeals that we made how we are

3786

02:37:43,790 --> 02:37:41,460

rejoicing I wish I could give you a

3787

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:43,800

total now I can't I just can't I don't

3788

02:37:49,790 --> 02:37:47,280

have it yeah but I'm asking you please

3789

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:49,800

God spoke with a lot of you that did not

3790

02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:51,359

respond

3791

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,720

and we love you and we thank you but

3792

02:37:59,929 --> 02:37:57,120

when God speaks to you I know he'll

3793

02:38:02,750 --> 02:37:59,939

bless you if you will respond and if you

3794

02:38:16,830 --> 02:38:02,760

could send a gift of fifty dollars